



Smithsonian  
*National Museum of Natural History*

Guide to the Aleš Hrdlička papers,  
1875-1966, (bulk 1903-1943)

Robert Lynn Montgomery and Jennifer Chien

The Repatriation Office, Department of Anthropology, National Museum of Natural History, provided funds for the arrangement and description of the Aleš Hrdlička papers

1996, 2006

National Anthropological Archives  
Museum Support Center  
4210 Silver Hill Road  
Suitland 20746  
naa@si.edu  
<http://www.anthropology.si.edu/naa/>

# Table of Contents

Collection Overview .....	1
Administrative Information .....	1
Scope and Contents.....	9
Biographical Note.....	3
Arrangement.....	10
Names and Subjects .....	11
Container Listing .....	12
Series 1: Miscellaneous Personal Papers, 1875-1940.....	12
Series 2: Early Personal Correspondence, 1883-1919.....	14
Series 3: Correspondence, 1885-1953.....	15
Series 4: News Clippings and Printed Matter, 1893-1953.....	94
Series 5: Financial Papers, 1910-1943.....	96
Series 6: Journeys to the Southwestern United States and Mexican Indians, 1898-1919.....	97
Series 7: Journeys to the Dakota, Chippewa, Kickapoo, and Shawnee, 1916-1917.....	107
Series 8: Florida Survey, 1918, 1918-1927.....	108
Series 9: Alaska Archeological Expeditions, 1912-1938 (bulk 1926-1938).....	109
Series 10: Panama-California Exposition Expeditions, 1912-1914.....	118
Series 11: Journey to Egypt, Europe, and Russia, 1908-1909.....	121
Series 12: Journey to South America, 1910, 1910-1912.....	122
Series 13: Journey to the Far East, 1920, 1900-1930.....	123
Series 14: Journey to Australia, Java, India, South Africa, and Europe, 1924-1925.....	125
Series 15: Anthropometric Measurements of Indians Taken At the United States National Museum, 1904-1905, most undated.....	127
Series 16: Bone Studies, 1893-1929, most undated.....	128
Series 17: Old Americans, 1914-1930.....	144
Series 18: Children Who Run on All Fours, 1928-1936.....	149
Series 19: Early Man Studies, 1906-1930.....	151
Series 20: European Ethnic History, 1908-1938.....	154
Series 21: Miscellaneous Research Notes, 1887-1930.....	158

Series 22: Manuscripts of Writings, 1901-1944, most undated.....	161
Series 23: Writings by Other Authors, 1877-1942.....	175
Series 24: Anthropometry, undated.....	177
Series 25: "From My Journeys," 1898-1938.....	178
Series 26: American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 1917-1942.....	182
Series 27: American Association of Physical Anthropologists, 1924-1931.....	183
Series 28: International Congress of Americanists, 1900-1928.....	184
Series 29: Institute of Population, 1942.....	189
Series 30: Department of Anthropology, 1914-1943.....	190
Series 31: Lecture Notes, 1920-1932.....	192
Series 32: Maps and Charts, 1900-1932.....	195
Series 33: Miscellany, 1895-1954.....	196
Series 34: Index Cards, 1899-1948.....	198
Series 35: Bibliographic Index, undated.....	200
Series 36: Physical Anthropology Folios, undated.....	202
Series 37: Photographs, 1887-1944.....	203



---

## Collection Overview

<b>Repository:</b>	National Anthropological Archives
<b>Title:</b>	Aleš Hrdlička papers
<b>Identifier:</b>	NAA.1974-31
<b>Date:</b>	1875-1966 (bulk 1903-1943)
<b>Extent:</b>	206.71 Linear feet (294 boxes, 138 folders, 9 rolled items, and 4 folios)
<b>Creator:</b>	Hrdlička, Aleš, 1869-1943
<b>Language:</b>	Multiple languages  The collection is primarily in English. Some documents are in Czech, French, German, or Spanish.
<b>Summary:</b>	The papers of Aleš Hrdlička, curator in the Division of Physical Anthropology, Department of Anthropology, United States National Museum of the Smithsonian Institution, offer considerable insight into the development of physical anthropology in the first half of this century. The papers include honors bestowed on Hrdlička, autobiographical notes, correspondence with many of the leading anthropologists of the day, anthropometric and osteometric measurements and observations (forming most of the collection), extensive photographs of Hrdlička's field work, manuscripts, research materials, and "My Journeys" (essentially a diary Hrdlička kept of his field work). In addition, there is material of a personal nature. The papers date from 1875 to 1966, but the bulk of the materials date from 1903 to 1943, the time of Hrdlička's career at the USNM.
<b>Digital Content:</b>	<a href="#">Image(s): Aleš Hrdlička papers</a>

---

## Administrative Information

### Acquisition Information

Hrdlička bequeathed his papers to the Smithsonian Institution. The Division of Physical Anthropology maintained them until they were deposited in the National Anthropological Archives in the 1960s. Some papers have come into the collection since then, most recently in 2018. These new accretions came to the collection through Donald Ortner, David Hunt, T. Dale Stewart, the Department of Anthropology, and the University of Alaska.

### Related Materials

Additional material in the National Anthropological Archives relating to Aleš Hrdlička can be found in the papers of William Louis Abbott, Henry Bascom Collins, Herbert William Krieger, and Frank Spencer; records of the American Anthropological Association, Bureau of American

Ethnology, Department of Anthropology of the United States National Museum (National Museum of Natural History), Science Service, Anthropological Society of Washington, and the United States Army Medical Museum (anatomical section, records relating to specimens transferred to the Smithsonian Institution); and glass negatives of Indians collected by the Bureau of American Ethnology, Smithsonian Institution illustrations.

Additional related photographs can be found in Photo Lot 8, Division of Physical Anthropology collection; Photo Lot 9, Photographs of Indians for the Panama-California Exposition, San Diego; Photo Lot 24, Bureau of American Ethnology, United States National Museum photographs of American Indians; Photo Lot 70, Department of Anthropology portrait file; Photo Lot 78, Miscellaneous negatives; Photo Lot 97, Division of Ethnology collection ("USNM" Collection); Photo Lot 73-26B, Aleš Hrdlička photographs relating to the Panama-California Exhibition; Photo Lot 73-26G, Miscellany; Photo Lot 77-48, Group portraits of International Congress; Photo Lot 79-38, Division of World Archeology collection; Photo Lot 83-41, Division of Physical Anthropology collection of photographs of human bones; and Photo Lot 92-46, Anthropology lantern slides.

Related films can be found in the Human Studies Film Archive under the accession numbers HSFA 1982.2.1, 1982.2.2, 1986.12.1, and 2015.13.1.

Hrdlička's extensive collection of reprints is maintained in the Division of Physical Anthropology.

Frank Spencer's doctoral dissertation "Aleš Hrdlička, M.D., 1869-1943: A Chronicle of the Life and Work of an American Physical Anthropologist" (1979) is the only book length biography of Hrdlička. The Frank Spencer papers, 1836-1999, are available at the NAA and contain original correspondence between Hrdlička and his first wife, Marie Strickler; his childhood report card from 1869; copies of family photos obtained from Lucy Miller, Hrdlička's niece; and an audio recording of Hrdlička speaking at Wistar Institute.

Further material may be found in the Smithsonian Institution Archives.

## Processing Information

Some of Hrdlička's papers had been previously organized by several archival processors. They and the present processor have generally attempted to preserve the organization that Hrdlička gave the papers. Admittedly, there have been problems with that, and some series were merged and new ones added. In researching these papers, it should be kept in mind that many series are a mixture of subject matter.

Titles in square brackets have been supplied by the archivist. However, please note that in some cases the processor has instead chosen to identify Hrdlička's titles with quotation marks. In series where this is the case, there is a series level note to indicate it.

The folder titles of this collection were written by the creator of the collection, Aleš Hrdlička. Some of these folder titles include offensive or outdated language. The original titles have been retained to preserve the historical integrity of the archival record. Use of this language does not reflect the views of the National Anthropological Archives or the Smithsonian Institution.

The three most recent accretions (accessions NAA.2018-07, which includes two card file boxes; NAA.2012-01, which includes a watercolor painting given to Hrdlička by W.H. Holmes; and NAA.2011-30, which includes correspondence with his wife and others, certificates and awards, rolled photographs, and a photograph album) have not yet been processed, but can be viewed. The collection extent does not include these materials.

Finding aid written by Robert Lynn Montgomery, 1996.

Revised by Jennifer Chien, August 2006, and Katherine Christensen, February 2020.

Encoded by Kate Madison, 2017, and Katherine Christensen, February 2020.

## Preferred Citation

Aleš Hrdlička papers, National Anthropological Archives, Smithsonian Institution

## Restrictions

The Aleš Hrdlička papers are open for research.

Access to the Aleš Hrdlička papers requires an appointment.

## Conditions Governing Use

Contact the repository for terms of use.

---

## Biographical Note

Aleš Hrdlička was born in Bohemia in 1869 and came to America when he was thirteen. As a young man, he was trained in medicine at New York's Eclectic Medical College and the New York Homeopathic Medical College, receiving degrees from each. His first professional work was as a private practitioner, but he gave that up in 1894 when he joined the staff of the New York State Hospital for the Insane at Middletown. There, in addition to other duties, he began studies of the physical characteristics of inmates. This set in motion developments that would eventually lead him to become one of the world's most prominent anthropologists who has sometimes been referred to as "the founder of physical anthropology in America."

In 1896, in preparation for a research appointment with the Department of Anthropology in the Pathological Institute of the New York State Hospitals, Hrdlička went to Paris and studied with Leon Manouvrier. After his return to America, he worked for a short period with the Pathological Institute and came into contact with G.S. Huntington of the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York. Hrdlička arranged and studied Huntington's large collection of skeletal material, thus gaining knowledge of a well-documented collection representing largely normal persons of European ancestry. He came to the attention of Frederic Ward Putnam, of the American Museum of Natural History, who arranged for his first anthropological field studies.

It was thus that Hrdlička became a member of the Hyde Expeditions to the American Southwest and northern Mexico. In 1898, he traveled to Mexico with Carl Lumholtz to study the Tarahumaras, Huichols, and neighboring tribes. In subsequent years, he returned to Mexico and the Southwest alone and studied physical characteristics and medical conditions of several American Indian tribes. With this experience and examinations of the Trenton and Lansing skeletal material for Putnam, Hrdlička came fully into the world of anthropology. In 1903, he was appointed head of the newly formed Division of Physical Anthropology in the United States National Museum.

While in his position at the Smithsonian, Hrdlička returned to the Southwest for studies of Pima and Apache children in 1905 and, in the following year, traveled to Florida to examine allegedly ancient remains of man. In 1908, he worked among a number of Indian tribes, including the Menominee, Oglala Dakota, Quinault, Hupa, and Mohave, in a study of tuberculosis among them. In 1909, he traveled to Egypt with an expedition of the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York in order to study living Egyptians

and to examine remains of Egypt's past population. The following year took him to Argentina, Peru, and Mexico. In the first of these, he again examined allegedly ancient remains of man. In Peru, he made a large collection of skeletal material near Trujillo, at Pachamac, and in the Chicama Valley.

From 1912-1914, Hrdlicka undertook a physical anthropological exhibit for the Panama-California Exposition in San Diego and, for this, traveled to eastern Siberia, Mongolia, Peru, and Florida. He also examined fossil remains of man in Europe and directed field work of other anthropologists in South and East Africa, St. Lawrence Island in Alaska, the Philippines, eastern Siberia, and the Ukraine. In 1915, for the Department of Justice, he assessed the racial makeup of Chippewas on the Leech Lake and White Earth reservations in Minnesota and also studied Dakota Indians. In 1917, his field work was directed toward white American families with longtime residence in the United States. In 1918, he carried out a survey of ancient sites in eastern Florida for the Bureau of American Ethnology. In 1920, he traveled to Hawaii, Japan, Korea, and Manchuria in connection with an appointment to lecture at the Peking Union Medical College. As director of the American School for Prehistoric Studies in France, he again studied fossil remains of man in Europe in 1922 and 1923. In 1925, he carried out work in India, Ceylon, Java, Australia, South Africa, and Europe. In 1927, he was again in Europe to deliver the Huxley Memorial Lecture before the Royal Anthropological Society in Great Britain. Between 1929 and 1938, he traveled frequently to Alaska to carry on an anthropological survey. In 1939, he traveled to Russia and Siberia.

Beginning with much of the skeletal collection of the Army Medical Museum, which had been transferred to the Smithsonian in 1898 before he was appointed there, Hrdlička amassed a bone collection that included, among many other specimens, the Huntington collection, casts of fossil remains of man, and a large and diverse North American collection. He also gathered a large collection of human brains. Over three hundred publications resulted from his study of this material, his field work, and his study of specimens in other museums. In addition, he was involved in many other activities. For United States government agencies, he provided services ranging from examinations of human remains for law enforcement officials to providing information and opinions concerning national origins and traits that were needed to interpret laws and form foreign policy. During World War II, he also advised government officials on policies to be pursued with certain national groups following the war.

In 1918, Hrdlička founded the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* and remained its editor until 1942. In 1928, he was the major force behind the organization of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists and served as its president from 1928 to 1932. He was also president of the Anthropological Society of Washington in 1907, the American Anthropological Association from 1925 to 1927, and the Washington Academy of Sciences from 1928 to 1929. He was chairman of Section H of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in 1918 and secretary of the Committee on Anthropology of the National Research Council in 1917. From the 1920s to the 1940s Hrdlicka was a member of the American Eugenics Society and prepared exhibits for various eugenics congresses. In addition, Hrdlička was a member of the American Philosophical Society and the National Academy of Sciences. He represented the Smithsonian at several international gatherings of scholars, including meetings of the International Congress of Americanists.

### **Chronology**

1869 March 29	Alois Ferdinand Hrdlička (Aleš Hrdlička) born in Humpolec, Bohemia
1882 September	Emigrated to New York City
1888	While stricken with typhoid, met M. Rosenbleuth, a physician who arranged for Hrdlička to enroll at the Eclectic Medical College of New York City
1892	Enrolled in the New York Homeopathic Medical College and Hospital Published first article, "Scheme of Examination (Medical)," <i>Publications of the Eclectic Medical College</i> Graduated first in his class from the Eclectic Medical College



- 1894  
Graduated first from his class from the Homeopathic Medical College  
Became research intern at the State Homeopathic Hospital for the Insane in Middletown, New York, where he began his studies in physical anthropology  
Passed state board examination (allopathic)
- 1895  
Joined staff of the Pathological Institute of the New York State Hospitals as associate in anthropology
- 1896  
Studied anthropology under Leon Manouvrier in Paris
- 1896 August 6  
Married Marie Stickler (Dieudonnée)
- 1898 March-July(?)  
Accompanied Carl Lumholtz on his expedition to northern Mexico, sponsored by the American Museum of Natural History (AMNH), and visited the Tarahumara, Huichol, and Tepecan Indians
- 1899 Spring  
Resigned from the Pathological Institute to take charge of physical and medical anthropological research on the Hyde Expeditions of the AMNH to the southwestern United States
- 1899 August  
Hyde expedition for the AMNH to Chaco Canyon, New Mexico, to excavate the site of Pueblo Bonito and to conduct somatological surveys among the Indians; visited Grand Gulch caves in southern Utah; included visits to the Navahos and southern Utes
- 1900  
Hyde expedition for the AMNH to New Mexico, Arizona, and southern Colorado to conduct somatological surveys among the Indians; included visits to the Apaches, Yumas, and Pueblo Indians
- 1902 January-September  
Hyde expeditions for AMNH to southwestern Arizona, New Mexico, and northern Mexico to conduct somatological surveys; included visits to the Tepecanos, Papagos, Opatas, Pimas, Yaquis, Mayos, Huichols, Otomis, Tepehuanes, Maricopas, Yumas, Yavapais, Paiutes, Walapais, and Havasupais
- 1902 October-December  
Hyde expedition for the AMNH to Mexico for Hrdlička to complete his somatological investigations; included visits to the Tepehuanes, Coras, Huichols, "Nahuas," "Aztecs," and Tarascans
- 1903 May 1  
Became assistant curator in charge of the new Division of Physical Anthropology, Department of Anthropology, at the United States National Museum, Smithsonian Institution
- 1905  
Expedition under the auspices of the Bureau of American Ethnology to Arizona and New Mexico to complete the observations on the tribes of this region; Hrdlička especially studied Apache and Pima Indian children
- 1906 February  
Expedition to western Florida to investigate remains of alleged ancient man
- 1907  
President of the Anthropological Society of Washington
- 1908  
Expedition to Indian schools and reservations in Wisconsin, Washington, California, Arizona, and South Dakota to study tuberculosis for a report to the International Congress of Tuberculosis
- 1908 December - 1909 May  
Traveled to Egypt, Greece, Turkey, Hungary, Bohemia, Russia, Poland, and Germany to examine human skeletal remains from an

- excavation in Egypt by the Metropolitan Museum of Art and to study peoples of the Near East
- 1910 March 28 Promoted to curator in the Division of Physical Anthropology
- 1910 April-September Attended the 17th International Congress of Americanists in Buenos Aires and Mexico City
- Traveled to Argentina, Brazil, Peru, Mexico, and Panama
- 1912 Planned and directed seven expeditions for the physical anthropology exhibit at the Panama-California Exposition held at San Diego in 1915; expeditions included Hrdlička to Siberia and Mongolia and later to Peru; Riley D. Moore to St. Lawrence Island, Alaska; Philip Newton to the Philippine Islands; Vojtech Suk to Africa; Stanislaw Poniatowski to eastern Siberia; Kazimir Stolyhwo to the Birusa caves in Siberia and to the Ukraine; and Jindřich Matiegka to Bohemia
- 1912 May-Summer Traveled to London to attend 18th International Congress of Americanists
- Traveled to Siberia and Mongolia for the Panama-California Exposition
- 1912 September Traveled to Geneva for the 14th International Congress of Prehistoric Anthropology and Archaeology
- 1913 January-April Expedition to Peru as part the effort for the Panama-California Exposition
- 1914 November 18 - 1915 January 18 Attended Panama-California Exposition
- 1915 May Research for the Department of Justice at the White Earth and Leech Lake reservations in Minnesota to determine non-Indian mixture among Chippewas
- 1915 December Served as General Secretary for the 19th International Congress of Americanists held in Washington
- 1916 Fall Traveled to Florida to examine remains of supposed ancient man
- 1917 March-July Served as Secretary on the Committee on Anthropology of the National Research Council
- 1917 Summer "Old American" research at Yale University, Harvard University, and the University of Virginia and in Tennessee
- 1917 August Sponsored by the American Association for the Advancement of Science, traveled to Oklahoma to visit the Shawnee Agency in eastern Oklahoma and the Kickapoo Indians in McCloud to search for adequate samples of pure blood Indians
- 1918 Elected to the American Philosophical Society
- Served as Chairman of Section H of the American Association for the Advancement of Science
- Founded the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* and became its long-time editor
- Surveyed prehistoric sites on the southwest coast of Florida
- 1918 October 8 Death of his wife Marie

- 1920 *Anthropometry* published by the Wistar Institute  
Elected an honorary fellow of the Royal Anthropological Society of Great Britain
- 1920 Summer Married Mina (Vilemina) Mansfield
- 1920 January-May Visited Japan, Korea, Manchuria, northern China, Mongolia, and Hawaii  
Lectured at Peking Union Medical College in China
- 1920 Fall Visited Minnesota Chippewa (at the White Earth Reservation?) to help the Department of Justice settle the question of mixed and pure bloods among the Chippewa
- 1921 Elected to the National Academy of Sciences
- 1922 Visited Spain, France, Germany, Moravia, and England  
Awarded honorary Sc.D. degree from the University of Prague  
Chairman of the American delegation to the 20th International Congress of Americanists in Rio de Janeiro
- 1923 Served three and one-half months as Director of the American School in France for Prehistoric Studies  
Visited England, Holland, Belgium, France, Germany, Bohemia, Austria, Croatia, and Italy
- 1925 *The Old Americans* published by Williams and Wilkins Co.
- 1925 March-October Traveled to Australia, Java, India, South Africa, and Europe on a trip sponsored by the Buffalo [New York] Society of Natural Science to obtain cranial measurements of Australian aborigines and Tasmanians, to investigate the Rhodesian Man site in South Africa, to survey the field of early man, and to collect data to support his hypothesis about the peopling of the Earth
- 1925-1926 President of the American Anthropological Association
- 1926 Awarded honorary Sc.D. degree from University of Brno and D.Nat.Sc. degree from Brunn University
- 1926 May-September First fieldwork in Alaska: reconnaissance down the Yukon River to its mouth, around the Bering Sea and through the Bering Strait along the Alaskan coast to Point Barrow
- 1927 Received Huxley Memorial Medal and gave Huxley Lecture on "the Neanderthal Phase of Man" before the Royal Anthropological Society of Great Britain
- 1928 Helped found the American Association of Physical Anthropologists (AAPA)
- 1928-1929 President of the Washington Academy of Sciences
- 1928-1932 Served as first president of the AAPA
- 1929 Fieldwork in Alaska: surveyed the Yukon River from Tanana to its mouth, to St. Lawrence and the Diomed Islands, to Cape Prince of Wales, up to Point Barrow and back to Unalaska  
Awarded honorary Sc.D. degree from Charles University, Prague

- 1930 Published *The Skeletal Remains of Early Man*, Vol. 83 *Smithsonian Miscellaneous collections*  
Published "Anthropological Survey in Alaska," *Forty-sixth Annual Report of the Bureau of American Ethnology*, pp. 21-374
- 1930 Summer Fieldwork in Alaska: surveyed the Kuskokwim River from Bethel down river to Apogak and up river to Stony River
- 1931 *Children Who Run on All Fours* published by McGraw-Hill Book Co.
- 1931 Summer Fieldwork in Alaska: excavated at Our (Jones) point site, trial excavations at Chief's Point and other sites, and a survey of Kodiak Island
- 1932 Kober Foundation lecturer of Georgetown University
- 1932 Summer Fieldwork in Alaska: excavated at Our (Jones) Point site, trial excavations at Chief's Point and other sites, and a survey of Kodiak Island
- 1934 Summer Fieldwork in Alaska: excavated at Our (Jones) Point site and surveyed Cooks Inlet sites and the mainland opposite the Our Point site
- 1935 Summer Fieldwork in Alaska: excavated at Our (Jones) Point site
- 1936 Summer Fieldwork in Alaska: excavated at Our (Jones) Point site and surveyed the Dutch Harbor caves, some of the Aleutian Islands, and the mummy cave on Kagamil Island
- 1937 Summer Fieldwork in Alaska: surveyed the Aleutian Islands and Commander Islands
- 1938 Summer Fieldwork in Alaska: surveyed the Aleutian Islands, Dutch Harbor caves, and Commander Islands
- 1939 April 4 Testimonial dinner given by the American Association of Physical Anthropologists in honor of his 70th birthday
- 1939 April-June Recuperated in London hospital after suffering a coronary occlusion
- 1942 March 31 Retired from curatorship at United States National Museum, becoming an associate in anthropology
- 1942 December Resigned as editor of the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*
- 1943 *Alaska Diary* published by Cattell Press
- 1943 September 5 Died of heart attack
- 1944 *Anthropology of Kodiak Island* published by Wistar Institute
- 1945 *The Aleutian and Commander Islands and Their Inhabitants* published by Wistar Institute
- 1969 Tenth Anthropological Congress of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences dedicated to Hrdlička in the 100th anniversary year of his birth

#### **Selected Bibliography**

- 1908 Hrdlička, Aleš. *Physiological and Medical Observations Among the Indians of Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico*. Bulletin 34, *Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1908.

- 1912 Hrdlička, Aleš. *Early Man in South America*. Bulletin 52, *Smithsonian Institution, Bureau of American Ethnology*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1912.
- 1919 Hrdlička, Aleš. *Physical Anthropology: Its Scope and Aims*. Philadelphia: The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, 1919.
- 1920 Hrdlička, Aleš. *Anthropometry*. Philadelphia: The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, 1920.
- 1925 Hrdlička, Aleš. *The Old Americans*. Baltimore: Williams and Wilkins Co., 1925.
- 1930 Hrdlička, Aleš. *The Skeletal Remains of Early Man*. Vol. 83, *Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections*. City of Washington: The Smithsonian Institution, 1930.
- Hrdlička, Aleš. *Anthropological Survey in Alaska*. Washington: U.S. Government Printing Office, 1930.
- 1931 Hrdlička, Aleš. *Children Who Run on All Fours, and Other Animal-like Behaviors in the Human Child*. New York: McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., 1931.
- 1943 Hrdlička, Aleš. *Alaska Diary, 1926-1931*. Lancaster, PA: The Jacques Cattell Press, 1943.
- 1944 Hrdlička, Aleš. *Anthropology of Kodiak Island*. Philadelphia: The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, 1944.
- 1945 Hrdlička, Aleš. *The Aleutian and Commander Islands and Their Inhabitants*. Philadelphia: The Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology, 1945.

---

## Scope and Contents

This collection is comprised of both professional and personal materials. The professional material includes honors bestowed on Hrdlička, autobiographical notes, correspondence with many of the leading anthropologists of the day, anthropometric and osteometric measurements and observations (forming most of the collection), extensive photographs of Hrdlička's field work, manuscripts, research materials, and "My Journeys" (essentially a diary Hrdlička kept of his field work). The personal material primarily consists of correspondence with his first wife (Marie Dieudonnée Strickler) and other family members, but there are also financial records. The papers date from 1875 to 1966, but the bulk of the materials date from 1903 to 1943, the time of Hrdlička's career at the United States National Museum of the Smithsonian Institution. Hrdlička investigated all major questions confronting physical anthropologists of his day (the fossil record of early humans, the arrival of humans in the Americas, human variation, evolution, and eugenics) and made valuable contributions in all these areas. Hrdlička's interests in the establishment of physical anthropology as a distinct and important field, the welfare of the Czech people, early hominids, and variation within the human species are all documented in the collection as are the services he performed for various United States government agencies. He pursued field studies in many different parts of the world, but there are relatively few field notes as such among his papers. There is instead the edited journal "My Journeys," photographs, and physical anthropological forms. There is also relatively little material on his administrative involvement in the USNM. There is no material from Hrdlička's time at the Pathological Institution of the New York State Hospitals; after he resigned, fire destroyed the anthropological records Hrdlička collected as a member of the staff. There are materials in the collection which contradict, or at least complicate, many long-held criticisms of Hrdlička, particularly claims that he

was racist and opposed feminist ideas. The collection contains materials of interest to genetic research, including anthropometric measurements, hair clippings and fingerprints.

There are a few items in the collection which are dated earlier than the collection's date span. These are publication dates, and the folders containing the items have been dated accordingly, but they have not affected the dates of the series or collection. There are also a few items which are dated after Hrdlička's death. These dates reflect the fact that the collection was added to by the Department of Physical Anthropology after Hrdlička's death and have been taken into account when formulating dates for the series and collection.

Please note that the contents of the collection and the language and terminology used reflect the context and culture of the time of its creation. As an historical document, its contents may be at odds with contemporary views and terminology and considered offensive today. The information within this collection does not reflect the views of the Smithsonian Institution or National Anthropological Archives, but is available in its original form to facilitate research.

---

## Arrangement

This collection is arranged in 37 series:

- (1) Miscellaneous Personal Papers, 1875-1940
- (2) Early Personal Correspondence, 1883-1919
- (3) Correspondence, 1885-1953
- (4) News Clippings and Printed Matter, 1893-1953
- (5) Financial Papers, 1910-1943
- (6) Journeys to the Southwestern United States and Mexican Indians, 1898-1919
- (7) Journeys to the Dakota, Chippewa, Kickapoo, and Shawnee, 1916-1917
- (8) Florida Survey, 1918, 1918-1927
- (9) Alaska Archeological Expeditions, 1912-1938 (bulk 1926-1938)
- (10) Panama-California Exposition Expeditions, 1912-1914
- (11) Journey to Egypt, Europe, and Russia, 1908-1909
- (12) Journey to South America, 1910, 1910-1912
- (13) Journey to the Far East, 1920, 1900-1930
- (14) Journey to Australia, Java, India, South Africa, and Europe, 1924-1925
- (15) Anthropometric Measurements of Indians Taken at the United States National Museum, 1904-1905, most undated
- (16) Bone Studies, 1893-1929, most undated
- (17) Old Americans, 1914-1930
- (18) Children Who Run on All Fours, 1928-1936
- (19) Early Man Studies, 1906-1930
- (20) European Ethnic History, 1908-1938
- (21) Miscellaneous Research Notes, 1887-1930
- (22) Manuscripts of Writings, 1901-1944, most undated
- (23) Writings by Other Authors, 1877-1942
- (24) Anthropometry, undated
- (25) "From My Journeys", 1898-1938
- (26) *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 1918-1931
- (27) American Association of Physical Anthropologists, 1924-1931
- (28) International Congress of Americanists, 1900-1928
- (29) Institute of Population, 1942
- (30) Department of Anthropology, 1914-1943
- (31) Lecture Notes, 1920-1932

- (32) Maps and Charts, 1900-1932
- (33) Miscellany, 1895-1954
- (34) Index Cards, 1899-1948
- (35) Bibliographic Index, undated
- (36) Physical Anthropology Folios, undated
- (37) Photographs, 1887-1944

---

## Names and Subject Terms

This collection is indexed in the online catalog of the Smithsonian Institution under the following terms:

### Subjects:

Children -- Physical anthropology  
Ethnology  
Fossil hominids  
Human evolution  
Indians of North America  
Physical anthropology  
anthropometry

### Cultures:

Indians of North America

### Names:

American Association of Physical Anthropologists  
American Journal of Physical Anthropology  
Army Medical Museum (U.S.)  
Hyde Exploring Expedition (1902-1903)  
Institute of Population  
International Congress of Americanists  
Panama-California Exposition (1915 : San Diego, Calif.)  
Smithsonian Institution. Department of Anthropology. Division of Physical Anthropology

### Geographic Names:

Alaska -- Archaeology  
Australia  
Czechoslovakia  
Egypt -- Archaeology  
Florida -- Archaeology  
Kodiak Island (Alaska)  
Mexico -- Anthropology  
Peru -- Physical anthropology  
Saint Lawrence Island (Alaska) -- Archaeology

---

## Container Listing

### Series 1: Miscellaneous Personal Papers, 1875-1940

#### *0.63 Linear feet*

This series includes legal papers, awards, biographical information, articles about Hrdlička, the effects of Marie Strickler, and invitations to various functions.

Hrdlička's correspondence with Marie Strickler, members of his family, and his patients is in Series 2: Early Personal Correspondence.

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| Box 1   | Agreement with the Smithsonian Institution establishing the Hrdlička Trust Fund, 1933<br>Consists of an agreement between Hrdlička and the Smithsonian conveying property to the Institution. The proceeds were "solely and exclusively for promoting field work and special publications and lectures in the field of physical anthropology." |
| Box 1   | Articles on Aleš Hrdlička, 1939, most undated<br>Includes an article by Jindřich Matiegka (in Czech).  |
| Box 1   | Autobiographical handwritten notes, undated<br>For additional autobiographical data, see "Porter, Keyes" in Series 3: Correspondence and Series 22: Manuscripts of Writings.   |
| Box 1   | Business cards and engraving plate for stationery, undated   |
| Box 1   | Chronologies of Hrdlička's career, circa 1918  |
| Box 293 | Diploma, 1904<br>Awarded to Hrdlička as a corresponding member of the Anthropological Society of Paris, dated December 1, 1904.  |
| Box 1   | Effects of Marie Strickler, 1875-1908<br>Includes notes and hair.  |
| Box 1   | Epitaph, undated   |
| Box 293 | Eugenic Association [of Prague] diploma, 1922  |
| Box 1   | Index cards, 1927-1931<br>Includes philosophical musings and bibliographic information.  |
| Box 1   | Invitations, 1907-1929   |



Printed invitations to dinners, meetings, and receptions from various organizations (includes a 1916 invitation to a reception at the White House).

- Box 293            Invitations to the Pilgrimage to the Alamo, 1937-1940
- Box 1             Medal and pins, 1922
- Box 1             Miscellany, 1894, undated  
Includes medical questions (possibly for a test) and a Civil Service exam dated July 3, 1894.
- Box 1             Notebook, 1891-1893  
Appears to be Hrdlička's thoughts of or to Strickler, dated December 1891 to December 1893.
- Box 1             Notes, 1889-1896, undated  
Includes diary entries, notes on Hrdlička's dreams, notes on places visited, drawings, philosophical musings, notes taken at the Institute Pasteur, a poem (from Strickler?), and questions for an "analysis examination."
- Box 1             Passport, 1921-1923
- Box 1             Patients file cards, 1894-1902  
Includes letters.
- Box 2             Photographs, undated  
An early photo of Hrdlička and two of Strickler.
- Box 2             Poetry booklets, undated
- Box 2             Transcript of testimony during a court proceeding, 1896  
Hrdlička testified on the mental competence of Maria Barbella in a homicide case. He equated epilepsy with insanity.

*Return to Table of Contents*

## Series 2: Early Personal Correspondence, 1883-1919

### *1.04 Linear feet*

Some letters are in French.

This series consists primarily of correspondence between Aleš Hrdlička and his first wife, Marie Strickler (sometimes given the last name Dieudonnée). Their courtship began in 1892, and they were married in 1896. Strickler died in 1918, perhaps of complications of diabetes. There is also correspondence between Hrdlička and his sister, Sadie, and his brother, Joseph. There are no letters between Hrdlička and Mina Mansfield, his second wife, in this collection.

For additional correspondence with his family, see Series 3: Correspondence. See also Series 25: From My Journeys for letters exchanged between Hrdlička and Strickler from 1915-1916.

Box 3;                      Outgoing letters, 1892-1917, undated

Box 4                      *13 Folders*

To Strickler from Hrdlička. The letters of 1892-1893 mention Hrdlička's medical studies and practice. In 1894-1895, Hrdlička describes fellow physicians and hospitals.

Box 4;                      Incoming letters, 1891-1902, undated

Box 5                      To Hrdlička from Strickler. Letters from 1892 and 1893 delineate the beginning of their courtship. Behind the letter of January 13, 1895, is a portrait of Strickler.

Box 5                      Miscellaneous, 1883-1919, undated

Correspondents include members of Hrdlička's family and patients.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 3: Correspondence, 1885-1953

### 26.5 Linear feet

This series includes responses to inquiries, business of the Smithsonian Department of Anthropology and various organizations, discussions of scientific findings, responses to questions of heredity, letters on behalf of the Czech people, and correspondence with family members. Other materials include manuscripts of Hrdlička's articles, lectures, and radio talks; reports; information Hrdlička collected on particular subjects; anthropometric and osteometric data; articles by other researchers; and photographs. Of special interest are letters concerning Hrdlička's appointment to the United States National Museum, the founding of the American Association of Physical Anthropologists and the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, Hrdlička's assistance to law enforcement agencies, his interest in the welfare of Czechoslovakia, and his advice to political leaders of the United States and foreign countries. Some letters are from important anthropologists, and some correspondence with particular individuals is extensive. T. Dale Stewart and other Department of Anthropology staff members answered some letters after Hrdlička's death. This series does not include any of Hrdlička's correspondence with either of his wives. There is also correspondence in many other series.

Arranged alphabetically. At the beginning of each letter of the alphabet are folders labeled as miscellaneous correspondence. Researchers should be aware that the date range listed on the folder of an individual's correspondence is usually not inclusive, and they should be alert for inconsistencies in filing. For example, there are papers filed "Department of Justice" and "Justice, Department of." It may be necessary to search all of the correspondence to find all relevant documents on a given subject.

- |       |   |
|-------|---|
| Box 6 | AA-AL, 1903-1942<br>Includes C.C. Abbott, Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, W.I. Adams with information on A. Shuck (also known as Voltech Suk), Cyrus Adler, Alaskan Sportsman (with manuscript of the Hrdlička article "Make Alaska better known and liked"), E.M. Alderman, Hector Alliot, and Walter C. Alvarez. |
| Box 6 | AM, 1909-1944<br>Includes E.M. Ameghino.  |
| Box 6 | AN-ARM, 1900-1939<br>Includes James R. Angell and Army Medical Museum.  |
| Box 6 | ARN-AY, 1916-1942   |
| Box 6 | Abbott, Charles G., 1919-1943<br>Includes Hrdlička's letter of February 15, 1928, concerning a proposal to establish an Institute of Physical Anthropology at the Smithsonian.  |
| Box 6 | Abbot, William Louis, 1903-1920<br>Includes portrait.   |
| Box 6 | Aberle, Sophie D., 1931-1933  |
| Box 6 | Absolon, Karel, 1903-1938   |
| Box 6 | Academy of Medicine, Washington, D.C., 1936-1941  |

- Box 6                   Agriculture, Department of, 1919-1943
- Box 7                   Alaskan reports, correspondence regarding, 1932-1941  
Includes a letter from Henry B. Collins and anthropometric tables.  
  
See Series 9: Alaska Archaeological Expeditions for additional correspondence on the Alaska expeditions.
- Box 7                   Ally, Harriett M., 1927-1929
- Box 7                   American Academy of Arts and Sciences, 1915-1935
- Box 7                   American Anthropological Association, 1915-1940  
Includes William Curtis Farabee, A. Irving Hallowell, A.V. Kidder, and Robert H. Lowie. Lowie's letters concern his referring articles to the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, dated January 27, 1925.
- Box 7                   American Association for the Advancement of Science, 1915-1941  
*2 Folders*
- Box 7                   American Association of Anatomists, 1916-1941
- Box 7                   American Association of Physical Anthropologists, 1932-1942  
Includes Earl W. Count, Harold Cummins, William K. Gregory, W.W. Howells, Wilton Marion Krogman, R.J. Terry, and Clark Wissler.
- Box 7                   American Committee for the Protection of the Foreign Born, 1939-1944  
Includes signed letters from actor Edward G. Robinson and authors Louis Bromfield, Earnest Hemingway, and Carey McWilliams and a manuscript by Hrdlička on "The role of the Foreign-born in American Life Today."
- Box 7                   American Consular Service, 1913-1927
- Box 7                   American Council, Institute of Pacific Relations, 1935-1936
- Box 7                   American Council of Learned Societies, 1925-1941
- Box 7                   American Dental Association, 1929-1941
- Box 7                   American Eugenics Society, 1923-1940
- Box 7                   American Friends of Czechoslovakia, 1939-1943
- Box 8                   American Geographical Society, 1915-1942

- Box 8 American Institute in Prague, 1931-1936
- American Journal of Physical Anthropology:*
- Box 8 Commencement of, 1918-1919
- Box 8 A-B, 1918-1941  
Includes C.G. Abbot, L.V. Anantha Krishna Iyer, Barry J. Anson, M.F. Ashley-Montagu, Franz Boas, and William C. Boyd.
- Box 8 C-F, 1918-1941  
Includes P.B. Candela, C. Chang, Harold Cummins, C.H. Danforth, C.F. De Garis, and Henry Field.
- Box 8 G-H, 1918-1941  
Includes Germanistic Society of American (Franz Boas), A.C. Haddon, Melville J. Herskovits, and Earnest Albert Hooton.
- Box 8 I-L, 1918-1941  
Includes N.W. Ingalls and Albert Ernest Jenks.
- Box 8 M-Q, 1918-1941  
Includes Frederick K. Morris and William F. Petersen.
- Box 8 R-S, 1918-1941  
Includes A.M. Rowe, Carl C. Setzler, William Shanklin, Laurence H. Snyder, and George D. Stoddard.
- Box 8 T-Z, 1918-1941  
Includes Robert J. Terry and Wilson Dallam Wallis. Also includes Hrdlička's letter of March 15, 1918, concerning the establishment of the AJPA. Also includes manuscripts sent for publication, announcements of meetings, a reprint of Raymond Dart's article in *Nature* on *Australopithecus afarensis* with a letter dated March 9, 1925, and a questionnaire dated May 28, 1918, sent to Hrdlička by members of the Board of Associate Editors, AJPA, with questions about Hrdlička's future guidance of the journal.
- See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Book reviews" and "Hrdlička, Aleš" for additional information on the *AJPA*.
- Box 9 American Medical Association, Journal of, 1932-1942
- Box 9 American Museum of Natural History, 1917-1943
- Box 9 American Philosophical Society, 1918-1943

*5 Folders*

Includes engraved portrait of D.G. Brinton; a request for funds for Frederica de Laguna's proposed work in the Yukon, dated November 23, 1934, and Hrdlička's reply on November 26 that work in such an area is too arduous for women; papers presented by Hrdlička; and an edited manuscript of Hrdlička's article "Contribution to the history of physical anthropology in the United States of America," dated March 26, 1943.

- Box 9                    American Russian Institute, 1938-1943
- Box 9;  
Box 10                American School in France for Prehistoric Studies, 1921-1926  
*3 Folders*  
Includes Vladimir J. Fewkes, George Grant MacCurdy, and R.D.V. Magoffin. In his letters dated May 5 and May 22, 1923, Hrdlička explains the problems he is having with Dr. Charles Peabody. Holds bylaws and bulletins of the school.
- Box 10                American Society of Orthodontists, 1934-1935
- Box 10                Americanists, XXV Congress of, 1932
- Box 10                Americanists, XXVI Congress of, 1939
- Box 10                Americans ALL- Immigrants ALL, 1939
- Box 10                American School of Prehistoric Research, 1926-1941
- Box 10                Ami, Henry M., 1924-1929
- Box 10                Amusing Letters, 1924-1943
- Box 10                Anderson, George M., 1931-1932
- Box 10                Annual report and quarterly reports, Division of Physical Anthropology, 1926-1942  
*2 Folders*
- Box 10                Annual report, data for, 1942
- Box 10                Anthony, R., 1927-1928
- Box 10                Anthropological Society of Washington, 1904-1932
- Box 11                Anthropometric Affairs, Committee on, 1935-1938

*2 Folders*

Includes Antonio Ciocoo, F. Frassetto, Marcus S. Goldstein, E.A. Hooton, W.W. Howells, Wilton Marion Krogman, M.F. Ashley Montagu, Raymond Pearl, A.H. Schultz, R.J. Terry, and T. Wingate Todd.

- Box 11 Anthropometric Committee, 1936-1938
- Box 11 Applications, 1930-1940
- Box 11 Applications for Fellowships and Grants, 1941
- Box 11 Archaeological Institute of America, 1912-1947
- Box 11 Ashley, Harriett M., 1918-1928
- Box 11 Ashley-Montagu, M.F., 1931-1943  
*2 Folders*
- Box 11 Asia, 1940-1943  
Mostly concerns the journal. Also includes a letter from Hrdlička to the chairman of the Citizen's Committee to Repeal Chinese Exclusion.
- Box 11 Association for the Study of the Quaternary Period in Europe, 1932
- Box 11 Atwood, Charles E., 1928 January-March
- Box 11 Autographs, 1926
- Box 11 Avirette, John A., 1927-1928
- Box 11 BAA-BAM, 1903-1943  
Includes John Leonard Baer.
- Box 12 BAN-BAR, 1911-1938  
Includes Fanny R. Bandelier, C.R. Bardeen, Harry E. Barnes, O.W. Barrett, Grace P. Barrick, and Paul Bartsch.
- Box 12 BAS-BEM, 1910-1942  
Includes Enoch Bell.
- Box 12 BEN-BET, 1910-1943  
Includes Fredericka I. Berenberg, with portraits of Aleut children.
- Box 12 BEU-BI, 1913-1943  
Includes Hiram Bingham and Birth Control League.

- Box 12 BL-BOE, 1910-1943  
Includes Leonard Bloomfield, Rupert Blue, and P.O. Bodding.
- Box 12 BOG-BOY, 1905-1943  
Includes E.A. Bogue.
- Box 12 BRA-BRI, 1908-1942  
Includes Calvin B. Bridges, L. Cabot Briggs, and J.A. Bothwell.
- Box 12 BRO-BUF, 1909-1941
- Box 13 BUK-BZ, 1917-1940  
Includes Natalie C. Burling and Nicholas Butler Murray.
- Box 13 Babcock, William H., 1916-1921
- Box 13 Baiersdorf, Erna V., 1930
- Box 13 Baldwin, Bird T., 1919-1928
- Box 13 Baldwin, W.F., 1931-1936
- Box 13 Barrus, Clara, 1905-1926  
Served with Hrdlička at the Pathological Institute. Includes a portrait of Alphonse Bertillon.
- Box 13 Barry, J. Neilson, 1927-1938
- Box 13 Bartashov, A., 1912-1936
- Box 13 Barton, James L., 1913  
With item about A. Schüick, also known as Vojtech Suk.
- Box 13 Barton, Joe, 1934-1935
- Box 13 Basedow, Herbert, 1925-1926
- Box 13 Bather, F.A., 1925-1926
- Box 13 Bean, Robert Bennett, 1905-1942  
*3 Folders*
- Box 13 Bell, Earl H., 1933-1940



Includes Bell and William Van Voyen's "An Evaluation of Recent Nebraska Finds Sometimes Attributed to the Plesitocene."

- Box 14 Beneš, Edward, 1929-1938
- Box 14 Beneš, Bojta, 1917-1918
- Box 14 Bentheim, Hubert *Graf zu*, 1930
- Box 14 Berry, Richard J.A., 1910-1926
- Box 14 Betsch, Chris, 1926-1939
- Box 14 Bilgery, Conrad *Father*, 1932-1935
- Box 14 Bingley, George A., 1928-1929
- Box 14 Biographers, 1929-1944
- Box 14 Biological abstracts, 1926-1933
- Box 14 Birket-Smith, Kaj, 1930-1937
- Box 14 Bishop, C.W., 1918-1929
- Box 14 Black, Davidson, 1916-1934
- Box 14 Boas, Franz, 1902-1942  
*3 Folders*  
Includes letters from Hrdlička, October 18, 1919, and Boas, October 30, 1919, concerning Hrdlička's election to the National Academy of Sciences. A resolution of the Anthropological Society of Washington to censure Boas follows the letter of December 2, 1919. In the letters of May 5 and May 22, 1923, Hrdlička explains the problems with Charles Peabody.
- Box 14 Bogoras, Waldemar G., 1928-1935
- Box 15 Bohemian Circle in Washington, 1916-1918
- Box 15 Bolk, L., 1917-1929
- Box 15 Boller, Emma, 1920
- Box 15 Bolles, C., 1929

Box 15                   Book reviews, 1935-1942  
*2 Folders*

Box 15                   Books sold, 1938-1941  
Invoices and other similar material.

Box 15                   Borbolla, F. Rubín de, 1937-1943  
*2 Folders*

Box 15                   Borovansky, Ladislav, 1931-1939

Box 15                   Borry, Richard J.A., 1912

Box 15                   Botsford, James W., 1938

Box 15                   Bowman, Isaiah, 1922-1942

Box 15                   Boyd, William C., 1934-1941

Box 15                   Boyle, Mary E., 1926-1928  
Includes her poem "Wounded Soldier Passing Hyde Park Corner."

Box 15                   Brand, D.D., 1935-1936

Box 15                   Brasol, Boris, 1928

Box 15                   Bratri, Cizkove, 1929-1937

Box 15                   Breasted, James H., 1909-1936

Box 15                   Brehmer, William, 1927-1928

Box 15                   Breton, Adela C., 1916-1922

Box 15                   Breuer, Charles, 1917-1926

Box 15                   Breuil, M. *Abbe*, 1927

Box 16                   Briggs, H.H., 1928

Box 16                   British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1924-1931

Box 16                   British Embassy, 1940

- Box 16                    Broom, Robert, undated  
With notes stating material was filed in the Smithsonian Institution Division of  
Correspondence and Documents.
- Box 16                    Brown, A.R., 1912
- Box 16                    Brown, Barnum, 1928
- Box 16                    Brownell, Baker, 1927
- Box 16                    Bruening, E.H., 1927-1934
- Box 16                    Bruxton, L.H. Dudley, 1921-1926
- Box 16                    Bryant, H.S., 1927-1938
- Box 16                    Bunak, V., 1939-1940
- Box 16                    Bunnell, Charles E., 1927-1935
- Box 16                    Bureau, M., 1912
- Box 16                    Bureau of Science, 1912-1939
- Box 16                    Burkitt, A.L., 1924-1935
- Box 16                    Burns, Thomas, 1935
- Box 16                    Bushkavitch, V.J., 1924-1927
- Box 16                    Bushnell, David I., Jr., 1927
- Box 16                    Byrne, Eugene H., 1928
- Box 16                    CA-CAP, 1910-1939  
Includes William W. Cadbury; G.R. Callendar, of the Army Medical Museum;  
W.W. Campbell; and Louis Capitan.
- Box 16                    CAR-CHAM, 1898-1942  
Includes Nils Carpenter, Alfonso Caso; Abraham Castellanos; H.A. Cates;  
Dr. Cech, with letter from Thomas Alva Edison; Emanuel Celler, Alexander F.  
Chamberlain; and T.C. Chamberlin.
- Box 16                    CHAN-CHY, 1903-1943

- Box 16 CI-CL, 1903-1943  
Includes George Wood Clapp, G. Hardy Clark, and James B. Clemens.
- Box 16 CO-CON, 1910-1943  
Includes L.O. Colbert, Juan Comas, and George Comer (with notes on the people of Southampton Island).
- Box 16 COO-COY, 1923-1943  
Includes William T. Cortlett.
- Box 17 CR-CZ, 1903-1943
- Box 17 Cada, Frantirek, undated
- Box 17 Cameras, 1931-1934
- Box 17 Cameron, John, 1919-1935
- Box 17 Candela, P.B., 1936-1941
- Box 17 Capek, Thomas, 1914-1943
- Box 17 Carnegie Instituion of Washington, 1931-1939
- Box 17 Carroll, Mitchell, 1912-1937
- Box 17 Carter, Isabel G., 1927-1932
- Box 17 Cary, Francis, 1932
- Box 17 Casanges, A., 1927-1928
- Box 17 Castellanos, Israel, 1927-1935
- Box 17 Catalog of crania, Gulf States, undated  
Includes manuscript and anthropometric tables.
- Box 17 Catepillar Tractor Company, 1932
- Box 17 Cattell, Jacques, Press, 1942-1944
- Box 18 Cattell, James McKeen, 1902-1943

Box 18                    Cattell, Ware, 1929-1942

Box 18                    Censorship, Office of, 1942

Box 18                    Census, Bureau of, 1923-1933

Box 18                    České Akademie, 1913-1939

Box 18                    Chapman, John W., 1926-1931

Box 18                    Chappel, H.G., 1922-1924

Box 18                    *Chicago Tribune*, 1927-1928

Box 18                    Child Development, Society for Research in, 1933-1938  
Includes lecture of November 3(?), 1934.

Box 18                    *Children on All Fours* correspondence, 1936-1942

Box 18                    China Institute in America brochures, undated

Box 18                    China Medical Board, 1938-1942

Box 18;  
Map-folder 6            Chinese trip, 1919-1920

Box 18                    Church, Franklin H., 1934-1938

Box 18                    Ciocco, Antonio, 1936-1937

Box 18                    Cipriani, Lidio, 1929-1932

Box 18                    Cobb, W. Montague, 1933-1941

Box 18                    Cole, Fay-Cooper, 1906-1941

Box 18                    College, re, 1929-1930  
Includes letters from his nephew Joel.

Box 18                    Colliers radio talk, 1929

Box 18                    Collins, Henry B., Jr., 1926-1940

Box 18 Colyer, Frank, 1924-1934

Box 18 Commerce, Department of, 1931-1942

Box 19 Committee on the Cost of Medical Care, 1929

Box 19 Committees, invitations to join, etc., 1941-1942  
*2 Folders*

Box 19 Committees, sponsors, 1943

Box 19 Common Council for American Unity, 1941

Box 19 Conference on Immigration Policy, 1929  
Includes talk given by Hrdlička on April 10, 1929.

Box 19 Congrès International des Sciences Anthropologiques et Ethnologiques,  
1937-1938

Box 19 Congressional library, 1924-1938

Box 19 Congress of American-Soviet Friendship, 1942-1943

Box 19 Conklin, Edwin G., 1918-1942

Box 19 Connor, Sydney, 1941-1942

Box 19 Consulate of the Czechoslovak Republic, 1929-1930

Box 19 Cook, W.E., 1907-1913

Box 19 Coon, Carleton S., 1931-1938

Box 19 Cornell University: Ernest J. Simmons, 1943

Box 19 Corner, Frank, 1911

Box 19 Corner, George W., 1932-1943

Box 19 Corwin, R.W., 1915-1928

Box 19 Count, Earl W., 1936-1941

- Box 19                    Cowdry, Edmund Vincent, 1917-1946  
*2 Folders*  
Includes photograph of Government Road, Nairobi, Kenya, around 1930.
- Box 19                    Cowper, Harold W., Jr., 1938
- Box 19                    Cox, Charles W., 1932-1934
- Box 19                    Cressman, Luther S., 1933-1938  
With photographs of Catlow Cave Number 1, Oregon.
- Box 19                    Crile, George, 1939-1941
- Box 19                    Cronwright, S.C., 1925-1927
- Box 19                    Crowther, William L., 1927
- Box 19                    Croyell, H.N., 1928
- Box 20                    Cumming, H.S., 1928
- Box 20                    Cummins, Harold, 1931-1942
- Box 20                    Culin, Stewart, 1900-1922
- Box 20                    Currelly, C.T., 1913
- Box 20                    Curtis, Natalie, 1912-1923  
See also Natalie Curtis Burlin in Series 3: Correspondence, "BUK-BZ".
- Box 20                    Czechoslovak embassy, 1919-1942
- Box 20                    Czechoslovak Committee for Educational and Cultural Relations with the U.S.A.,  
1924
- Box 20                    Czechoslovak legation, 1920-1921
- Box 20                    Czechoslovak National Council of America, 1930-1943
- Box 20                    Czechanowski, Jan, 1912
- Box 20                    DA, 1908-1938  
Includes Judson Daland and E.S. Dana.

Box 20 DE, 1906-1943

Box 20 DI-DOR, 1903-1940  
Includes Samuel G. Dixon, George A. Dorsey, and J.H. Dortch.

Box 20 DOS-DZ, 1904-1942

Box 21 Damkahler, E.E., 1921

Box 21 Damon, Robert F., 1912-1938

Box 21 Daneš, J.V., 1907-1927

Box 21 Danforth, Charles H., 1919-1942

Box 21 Daniels, C.C., 1914-1915  
Includes information on the case in Minnesota involving the blood relationship status of Chippewa of the White Earth Reservation. More information on this case is in the Department of Justice correspondence.

Box 21 Dankmeier, J., 1937-1938

Box 21 Dart, Raymond, 1925-1937

Box 21 Da Silva, A.C. Simoens, 1916-1924  
Includes portrait.

Box 21 Davenport, Charles B., 1909-1940  
*2 Folders*  
Includes original notes and data cards on men at Camp Dix and Camp Devens, New Jersey, in 1919 and a letter from Hrdlička on April 1, 1926 listing the members of the National Academy of Sciences measured by Hrdlička for the Old Americans studies.

Box 21 Davis, Carl L., 1930

Box 21 Davis, Watson, 1930-1938

Box 21 Davol, Ralph, 1922-1929

Box 21 Dawe, Louise Balote, 1928-1936

Box 21 De Garis, C.F., 1935-1941

Box 21 Democracy, Council for, 1940



- Box 21                    Densmore, Frances, 1912-1943
- Box 21                    Dental Cosmos, 1916-1930
- Box 21                    Department of the Interior, 1908-1933  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Interior, Department of".
- Box 22                    Department of Justice, 1916-1941  
Includes reports for the Federal Bureau of Investigation on skeletal remains, letters from J. Edgar Hoover, and a letter from R.C. Bell thanking Hrdlička for help with the White Earth litigation and the roll of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota.  
  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Justice, Department of" and "Powell, Ransom J."
- Box 22                    Department of Labor, Children's Bureau, 1918-1922  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Labor, Department of: Children's Bureau".
- Box 22                    Department of State, 1918-1921  
Includes July 30, 1920, letter from Hrdlička giving his views on Japanese Policies and the dangers represented by Japan.  
  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "State, Department of".
- Box 22                    Department of the Treasury, 1917-1922  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Treasury, United States Department of".
- Box 22                    Department of War: Newton D. Baker, 1919-1921  
Includes July 21, 1919, letter of Hrdlička's expressing his concern over the alleged mistreatment of the Czech troops.  
  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "War, Department of".
- Box 22                    De Terra, H., 1934
- Box 22                    Dingwall, E.J., 1930
- Box 22                    District of Columbia Dental Society, 1934-1938
- Box 22                    Dixon, Roland B., 1911-1934
- Box 22                    Donaldson, Henry H., 1908-1935
- Box 22                    Dorrance, Frances, 1931

Box 22	Dorsey, Harry W., 1912-1935
Box 22	Dorsey, N.W., 1926-1937
Box 22	Dosé, R.E., 1940
Box 22	Drennan, M.R., 1924-1938
Box 22	Drew, Lennoe S., 1926-1940
Box 22	Driml, Karl, 1920-1924
Box 22	Dublin, Louis, 1915-1937
Box 22	Dubois, Eugene, 1923-1939
Box 22	Duckworth, W.L.H., 1911-1936
Box 22	Duncan, George S., 1927-1932
Box 22	Durand, W.F., 1921-1932
Box 22	Dutton, E.P., and Company, 1942
Box 22	Dwight, Thomas, 1901-1911
Box 22	EA-EM, undated Includes Paul W. Eaton, Loren Eisley, Lincoln Ellsworth, and Arthur B. Emmons.
Box 22	EN-EZ, undated Includes P. Max Engel and John C. Ewers.
Box 22	Eason, F.B., 1930-1931
Box 22	Eastman Kodak Company, 1912-1942
Box 23	Eaton, Allen, 1927-1937
Box 23	Eaton, George F., 1912-1940
Box 23	Edwards, Francis, 1912-1923
Box 23	Egyptian Art Gallery, 1915

- Box 23 Eickstedt *Baron Prof.*, 1924-1933
- Box 23 Erskine, John, 1935
- Box 23 Erstein, Richard, 1932-1940
- Box 23 Eugenics Committee of the U.S.A., 1914-1926
- Box 23 Evans, Thomas Horace, 1921-1942  
Letter of November 18, 1932, including data taken on American Indians in Kentucky by Hrdlička and Evans.
- Box 23 Evans-Pritchard, E.E., 1931-1934
- Box 23 *Evening Star* [Washington, D.C.], 1929
- Box 23 Everglades National Park Project, 1931-1943
- Box 23 Expense Accounts of Trips, 1910-1914
- Box 23 Eyerdam, Walter J., 1936-1940
- Box 23 FA-FE, 1895-1941  
Includes Henry Pratt Fairchild, H.R. Fairclough, František Fraktor, Ellsworth Faris, Livingston Farrand, James A. Farrell, and Reginald A. Fessenden.
- Box 23 FI-FL, 1903-1941  
Includes Field Museum of Natural History (F.J.V. Skiff and J. Alden Mason), A.V. Fingulin, Arne Fischer, Ludvik J. Fisher, and Alice Cunningham Fletcher.
- Box 23 FO-FRE, 1913-1943  
Includes Daniel Folkmar, Enrique Fracchia, and Herbert Frank.
- Box 24 FRE-FZ, 1905-1942  
Includes Alberto Fric (with photograph) and Mrs. W.G. Friedrich (with photograph of Hrdlička).
- Box 24 Fallaize, E.N., 1916-1928
- Box 24 Farabee, William Curtis, 1905-1924
- Box 24 Fedorov, G. Nicolai V., 1913-1914
- Box 24 Fewkes, J. Walter, 1901-1928

Box 24 Fewkes, Vladimir J., 1926-1938

Box 24 Field, Henry, 1925-1942

Box 24 Fifth Pacific Science Congress, 1930-1933

Box 24 Firestone, Charles, 1928-1937

Box 24 Fischer, Eugen, 1912-1932

Box 24 Fisher, Alton K., 1929-1933

Box 24 Fisher, Irving, 1918-1926  
Includes two early drafts of the Report of sub-committee on ultimate program to be gradually developed by the Eugenics Society of the United States of America, October 10, 1923.

Box 24 Fisher, Thomas J., and Company, 1908-1929

Box 24 Fjelstrup, Theodore, 1911-1927

Box 24 Fleure, H.J., 1924-1935

Box 24 Floating University, 1929

Box 24 Follow-up, undated  
Includes bibliography on the Commander Islands.

Box 24 Foote, J.S., 1911-1923

Box 25 Foreign: Czech, 1929-1941

Box 25 Foreign Language Information Service, 1924-1939

Box 25 Foss, Martin M., 1927-1931

Box 25 Four Continent Book Corporation, 1940-1941

Box 25 Fox, Herbert, 1928-1937

Box 25 Fraipont, Charles, 1912-1927

Box 25 Francis, Vida Hunt, 1940

Box 25 Francisco, Vicente, 1913

Box 25 Frassetto, F., 1915-1937

Box 25 French Information Center, undated

Box 25 Friends of Natural Science, Moscow, 1927

Box 25 Fuller and Company, 1915

Box 25 Fuller, A.N.F., 1927-1928

Box 25 Funk, Charles, 1902-1942

Box 25 Furness, Oliver K., 1918, 1952

Box 25 GA-GED, 1916-1943  
Includes Carlos García-Robiou, F.H. Garrison, of the Army Medical Museum, C.R. Garvey, C. Gavica, and William Gates.

Box 25 GEE-GIF, 1909-1944  
Includes Milan Getting and Edward Winslow Gifford.

Box 25 GIL-GOO, 1885-1942  
Includes C.M. Goethe, A.A. Goldenweiser, Joseph Goricar, and R. Fletcher Gray, (letter of 1885 to Otis T. Mason includes two reports of mounds examined by Gray in Cass and Bureau Counties in Illinois).

Box 25 GOR-GZ, 1904-1943

Box 25 Gagnon, M. Alphonse, 1918-1927

Box 25 Gaines, D.P., 1918

Box 25 Gale Book Shop - Longevity League, 1926

Box 25 Galvan, Luis Enrique, 1928

Box 26 Gam, Karel, 1938-1939

Box 26 Gamio, Manuel, 1917-1925

Box 26 Garber, Clark M., 1926-1940

- Includes "War Shileds of the Keenegan Eskimos."
- Box 26                      Garner, R.L., 1918-1920
- Box 26                      Gates, R. Ruggles, 1927-1938
- Box 26                      Gebhardt, Paul, 1937-1941
- Box 26                      Geist, Otto W., 1931-1941  
Includes aerial photographs of Alaska College made in the 1930s.
- Box 26                      Gelbke, Frederick T., 1927
- Box 26                      Geographic names in Alaska, 1933
- Box 26                      Georgetown University, 1927-1932
- Box 26                      George Washington University, 1932-1939
- Box 26                      German "race", 1943  
Includes a letter dated April 8, 1943, from Federal Bureau of Investigation  
Director J. Edgar Hoover.
- Box 26                      Gilliam, Frank J., 1923
- Box 26                      Gini, Corrado, 1907-1937  
Includes photographs of Eskimo graves, 1907-1921.
- Box 26                      Giuffrida-Ruggeri, Vincenzo, 1910-1921  
Includes manuscript "The Origins of the Italic Peoples."
- Box 26                      Goddard, Morrill, 1929
- Box 26                      Goddard, Pliny E., 1912-1928
- Box 26                      Godin, Louis Gabriel Paul, 1912-1935
- Box 26                      Goldsmith, Peter H., 1922-1925
- Box 26                      Goldstein, Marcus S., 1929-1941
- Box 26                      Goodman, Frederic W., 1927-1939
- Box 26                      Goodman, Sarah A., 1915-1916

Box 26	Gordon, George Byron, 1904-1925
Box 26	Gorjanovic- Kramberger, K., 1912-1927
Box 26	Gould, Charles N., 1929
Box 26	Gould, Harley N., 1932-1936
Box 26	Goulding, Leonard P., 1929-1930
Box 27	Graf, J.E., 1931-1938
Box 27	Graham, David C., 1919-1932
Box 27	Grant, J.C. Boileau, 1921-1933
Box 27	Grant, Madison, 1916-1918
Box 27	Graves, William W., 1914-1942
Box 27	Gray, Horace, 1921-1939
Box 27	Green, Addison L., 1927-1941
Box 27	Green, J.E., 1919-1923
Box 27	Greenman, Emerson F., 1934-1938
Box 27	Greenman, Milton J., 1905-1935 <i>2 Folders</i>
Box 27	Gregory, Herbert E., 1918-1929
Box 27	Gregory, William K., 1915-1936 <i>2 Folders</i>
Box 27	Greulich, William Walter, 1938-1942
Box 27	Griffin, Anthony J., 1932
Box 28	Grosvenor, Gilbert H., 1917-1924

Box 28 Gruber, Ruth, 1941-1943

Box 28 Guggenheim, Paul, 1937-1944

Box 28 Guggenheim Foundation, 1927-1940

Box 28 Gulick, Sidney L., 1919  
Includes information on the National Committee for Constructive Immigration Legislation and "Memorandum on Proposed Plan of Organization of an International Bureau of Migrations."

Box 28 Guthe, Carl E., 1920-1937

Box 28 Gwyn, M.K., 1912-1914

Box 28 HAA-HAR, 1897-1943  
Includes John P. Harrington and John Hay, United States Secretary of State. Hays' letter is an introduction of Hrdlička to the Mexican consulate. It is unsigned.

Box 28 HAS-HEN, 1918-1943

Box 28 HEP-HLU, 1901-1942

Box 28 HOA-HOP, 1912-1939

Box 28 HOR-HUK, 1906-1941

Box 28 HUL-HZ, 1904-1942

Box 29 Haberer, A., 1912-1920

Box 29 Haddon, Alfred C., 1903-1918

Box 29 Hair, Graying of, undated

Box 29 Hale, George E., 1917-1920

Box 29 Hall, F.S., 1928-1929

Box 29 Hall, G. Stanley, 1915-1922

Box 29 Hall, H.U., 1913, 1924



Includes Siberian photographs.

Box 29	Hallock, H.G.C., 1928
Box 29	Halseth, Odd S., 1931 Letters concerned Hrdlička's identification of murder victim Adolph Ruth.
Box 29	Hambly, Wilfrid, 1938-1940
Box 29	Hamilton, Arthur E., 1915-1916
Box 29	Hamlin, Chancy J., 1938-1941
Box 29	Hansemann, D.P. von, 1910-1914
Box 29	Hanson, Frank Blair, 1918-1920
Box 29	Hanzlik, Pavel J., 1910-1921
Box 29	Hardesty, Irving, 1913
Box 29	Harding, H.T., 1928-1932
Box 29	Hardwick, H., 1925-1926
Box 29	Hardy, Martha Crumpton, 1937-1938
Box 29	Harely, Hugh, 1937-1938
Box 29	Harms, Ernst, 1937-1941
Box 29	Harper and Brothers, 1902-1937
Box 29	Harris, Reginald, 1925-1926
Box 29	Harrison, Francis Burton, 1922
Box 29	Harrison, Ross G., 1921-1922
Box 29	Harrison, W.G., 1924-1929
Box 29	Harrower, Henry R., 1916

- Box 29 Hart, B.R., 1930-1935  
Includes photographs of Kentucky hemp stacks.
- Box 29 Hart, Charles D., 1928
- Box 29 Hartman, C.V., 1906-1924
- Box 29 Harvey, Mary E., 1942
- Box 29 Hasebe, Kotondo, 1920-1925
- Box 29 Haskin, Frederic J., 1926-1940
- Box 30 Haškovec, Lad, 1904, 1921
- Box 30 Hasmandova, Frána, 1919
- Box 30 Hastings, James, 1905
- Box 30 Hathaway, Isaac, 1914-1935
- Box 30 Hauptverwaltung, Rheinisch-Westfälische Kalkwerke, 1928
- Box 30 Hausman, Leon Augustus, 1920-1928
- Box 30 Hausmann, Philip William, 1924-1928
- Box 30 Hawes, Charles H., 1915
- Box 30 Hawkes, Ernest W., 1918-1919
- Box 30 Hawkes, Mrs. O.A. Merritt, 1925
- Box 30 Hawley, C.A., 1921-1927
- Box 30 Hay, William H., 1915
- Box 30 Hayden, Carl, 1917  
Letter of August 25, 1917, contains a manuscripts of Hrdlička's paper titled "Notes Relating to the Proposed Codification, Annotation and Revision of Indian Laws."
- Box 30 Hayford, Elbert D., 1929-1930

- Box 30 Hayhurst, E.R., 1921
- Head growth during adult life:
- Box 30 Correspondence, 1937-1938  
General correspondence responding to a newspaper article and includes a letter from Flinders Petrie.
- Box 30 Women, 1938
- Box 30 Not printed because of pathological condition, etc., 1938  
Includes an unpublished manuscript by Hrdlička titled "Growth of the Head During Adult Life."
- Box 30 Heath, Harold, 1912
- Box 30 Heberlin, C.E.J., 1926-1927
- Box 30 Hedin, Sven, 1922
- Box 30 Heger, Franz, 1913-1931  
Includes portrait.
- Box 30 Heineman, P.W., 1908-1909
- Box 30 Heizer, Robert F., 1932-1942  
*2 Folders*
- Box 30 Hellman, Milo, 1916-1941
- Box 31 Henry, Joseph, undated  
A brother to whom Hrdlička suggested the name change.  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Sabath, Adolph J."
- Box 31 Herdliska, Charles, 1921-1927
- Box 31 Heron, Lulu A., 1933-1942
- Box 31 Herrick, Mrs. R.F. (Marth J.), 1909-1910
- Box 31 Herskovits, Meville J., 1925-1937
- Box 31 Hewes, Amy, 1928

- Box 31                   Hewett, Edgar L., 1908-1943  
*2 Folders*  
Following Hewett's letter of March 26, 1927, is a hand-drawn map by R.G. Fisher titled "Archaeological Survey of the Pueblo Plateau."
- Box 31                   Hewson, A., 1904
- Box 31                   Heyberger, Anna, 1919-1920
- Box 31                   Heye, George G., 1910-1938
- Box 31                   Hibbs, Russell A., 1914-1915
- Box 31                   Hicks, R.M., 1912
- Box 31                   Hickson, William J., 1918, 1936
- Box 31                   Hiersemann, Karl W., 1912-1921
- Box 31                   Hill, Gerald, 1910
- Box 31                   Hill, Ruth, 1919
- Box 31                   Hill-Tout, Charles, 1931-1935
- Box 31                   Hinsdale, W.B., 1924-1930
- Box 31                   Hirsch, Nathaniel D.M., 1926-1931
- Box 31                   Hispanic Foundation of the Library of Congress, 1941
- Box 31                   Hodge, Frederick Webb, 1901-1939
- Box 31                   Hodge, F.W., Fund, 1936
- Box 31                   Hoeber, Paul B., 1930-1941
- Box 31                   Hoerr, Norman L., 1942
- Box 31                   Hoffman, A., 1911
- Box 31                   Hoffman, Frederick, 1916-1932

- Box 31 Hoffman, William E., 1928
- Box 31 Holcomb, R.C., 1938-1939
- Box 31 Holland, W.J., 1908-1919
- Box 31 Holmes, S.J., 1927-1932
- Box 31 Holmes, William H., 1903-1933  
*2 Folders*  
Includes material on administration and exhibits.
- Box 32 Holstein, Otto, 1914-1927
- Box 32 Home for Aged Colored Persons, 1914
- Box 32 Homer, Roman, 1916
- Box 32 Hooton, Earnest Albert, 1913-1941  
*3 Folders*  
Letter of April 20, 1937, contains the report of the Subcommittee on Anthropological Population Problems entitled "Plan for the Establishment of a Permanent Anthropological Survey of the United States," that dealt with obtaining physical anthropological data.
- Box 32 Hoover, Herbert, 1921-1929  
Letters from Hoover as United States Secretary of Commerce.
- Box 32 Hopwood, Arthur Tindell, 1926-1933
- Box 32 Horsch, Louis L., 1930-1935
- Box 32 Houdini, Harry, 1926  
A physical anthropology form completed when Hrdlička examined him.
- Box 32 Houdt, J. van D., 1926-1928
- Box 32 Hough, Walter, 1909-1935  
*2 Folders*  
Includes 1922 portrait of Hough and quarterly reports of the Division of Physical Anthropology sent by Hrdlička.
- Box 32 Howard, Edgar, B., 1933-1937
- Box 32 Howard, H. Clay, 1913-1917

- Box 32                    Howard, L.O., 1915-1920
- Box 32                    Howard, Thomas, 1918
- Box 32                    Howe, H.E., 1922-1925
- Box 32                    Howe, Percy R., 1927-1941
- Box 32                    Howell, A.C., 1918
- Box 32                    Howells, William White, 1924-1941
- Box 32                    Howland, Henry R., 1915
- Box 32                    Hrbkova, Sarka B., 1918-1926
- Box 33                    Hrdlička, Aleš: Miscellaneous, 1926-1939
- Box 33                    Hrdlička, Aleš, 1888-1945  
*6 Folders*  
 Includes letters from family members; personnel decisions; letters about his field work; notes for a lecture on disease and tuberculosis among the American Indians; an article titled "Scarification" that may be by Hrdlička; letters of introduction for Hrdlička's field work from 1901 to 1903; the Civil Service examination of Hrdlička, George Grant MacCrudy, and W.C. Farabee in an envelope dated January 1903 that led to Hrdlička coming to the National Museum; a letter from S.P. Langley designating Hrdlička as assistant curator in the Division of Physical Anthropology, dated April 17, 1903; minutes of the first meeting of the Committee of the Association of American Anatomists, September 24, 1905; Hrdlička's promotion to curator in the letter from Charles Walcott dated March 28, 1910; an itinerary of Hrdlička's travels and accounts of his accomplishments on the trip to Russia, Siberia, and Mongolia in the October 19, 1912, letter to W.H. Holmes; papers titled "Plea for the Foundation of an American Journal of Physical Anthropology" and "Reasons for the Establishment of a Journal of Physical Anthropology" dated 1918; Dr. Mortissen's account of his physical examination of Hrdlička, with electrocardiograms, in Mortissen's letter of October 13, 1919; the letter of October 13, 1926, transferring the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* to the Wistar Institute of Anatomy and Biology; the letter of December 23, 1932, to C.G. Abbot establishing a trust fund; Hrdlička's expression of concern for the events in Czechoslovakia in the letter of March 17, 1938, to President Roosevelt; Lowell Thomas's letter of March 25, 1938, concerning Hrdlička's correction of an error by Thomas; Hrdlička's expression of concern over events in Czechoslovakia in the letters to and from Secretary of State Cordell Hull, dated March 23 and 25, 1938, and October 7 and 10, 1939; the letter of September 15, 1938, to Franklin D. Roosevelt transmitting a copy of Hrdlička's radio talk on Czechoslovakia (the talk is not with the letter) and Roosevelt's letter of September 17, 1938, thanking Hrdlička for the copy; Hrdlička's letter to Winston Churchill dated October 9, 1939, asking

him not to forget Czechoslovakia; the letter from Hrdlička to Alexander Wetmore dated January 15, 1940, about his pending retirement; Franklin D. Roosevelt's letters of thanks dated June 14, 1940, and June 3, 1941; Hrdlička's suggested five steps in the aftermath of Pearl Harbor in the letter of December 8, 1941, to Roosevelt; Hrdlička's paper "War and Civilization," included with the letter of May 26, 1941, to Cordell Hull, which Hull thanked him for in the letter of June 2, 1941; Hrdlička's donation of his library to the Division of Physical Anthropology in the letter of April 1, 1942; Hrdlička's war effort suggestions in the document of April 4, 1942; and the certificate that granted Hrdlička's retirement dated April 27, 1942.

- Box 33 Hrdlička, Aleš: seventieth birthday, circa 1939  
Includes salutations from Franz Boas, Adolph Schultz, A.L. Kroeber, William E. Le Gros Glark, and Eugene Dubois.
- Box 33 Hrdlička, Aleš: news clippings, 1928-1953  
Includes obituaries on Hrdlička, some from foreign newspapers.
- Box 33 Hrdlička, Gertrud, 1934-1938
- Box 34 Hrdlička, Joe, 1926  
Hrdlička's brother. Includes a letter giving their father's birth and death dates and their mother's birth date.
- Box 34 Hrdlička, Josesph M., 1922-1926
- Box 34 Hrdlička, Robert, 1920
- Box 34 Hrozny, Bedrich, 1921-1922
- Box 34 Huber, Ernst, 1927-1932
- Box 34 Huguenot Society of America, 1906
- Box 34 Hujer, Karel, 1937-1942
- Box 34 Humpolec, Czechoslovakia, 1927-1929
- Box 34 Huntington, Ellsworth, 1913-1916
- Box 34 Huntington George S., 1904-1922
- Box 34 Huntington, George S., bibliography, 1927-1938
- Box 34 Hurlin, Ralph G., 1918-1919

- Box 34                   Hurtado, Alberto, 1931-1932
- Box 34                   Hutchison, Howard B., 1935-1937
- Box 34                   Hutchison, Woods, 1916-1917
- Box 34                   Hyde, B. Talbot Babbitt, 1903-1911  
A copy of the agreement between Hrdlička and the Hyde Expedition is in the 1903 letter.
- Box 34                   Hyde, Frederic Bulkeley, 1926-1935
- Box 34                   Hyde, Frederick, E., undated
- Box 34                   Hyning, T. van, 1911
- Box 34                   I, 1916-1942
- Box 34                   Ickes, Harold L., 1933-1943  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Interior, Department of", for more of Ickes' correspondence with Hrdlička.
- Box 34                   Illinois State Medical Society, 1928
- Box 34                   Imbelloni, José, 1925-1942
- Box 34                   Indian Affairs, Office of Commissioner of, 1911-1941  
Includes letters from Hrdlička about an interview with a Chippewa named John Smith (Ke-we-tah-ge-shig) and advice on peyote use.
- Box 34                   Ingallis, N.W., 1926-1932
- Box 34                   Ingersoll, J.M., 1911
- Box 34                   Innes and Sons, 1922
- Box 34                   Institut international d'anthropologie, 1919-1927
- Box 34                   Institute of International Education, 1922-1940
- Box 34                   Institute of International Education: bulletins, undated
- Box 35                   Instruments, 1920-1927



- Box 35 Instruments, Correspondence regarding manufacture, 1922-1942
- Box 35 Instruments sold, 1927-1939  
Mostly about anthropometric instruments.
- Box 35 Insurance companies, 1917  
Concerns an attempt by the Committee on Anthropology of the National Research Council, chaired by Hrdlička, to gather anthropological data from the examinations of men for the Army or in the "concentration camps."
- Box 35 Inter-American Bibliographical Association, 1935
- Box 35 Interior, Department of, 1900-1942
- Box 35 International Association for Dental Research, 1929-1940
- Box 35 International Bureau of Immigration, undated  
Includes drafts, annotated by Hrdlička, of the "Tentative Plan of Organization and Activities of an International Bureau of Immigration."
- Box 35 International Commission for the Study of Fossil Man, 1932-1933
- Box 35 International Congress of Americanists, 1913-1939  
Includes a handwritten and edited manuscript of "Resolution on the Organization and Promotion of Anthropological Activities in Brazil," 1922, that may be by Hrdlička.
- Box 35 International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences, 1933-1938
- Box 35 International Congress of Eugenics, 1921-1931
- Box 35 International Congress of Eugenics, Third, 1932
- Box 35 International Congress of Prehistoric and Protohistoric Sciences, 1931-1932
- Box 35 International Exchange Service, Smithsonian Institution, 1920-1937
- Box 35 International Geographical and Ethnological Congress, 1922
- Box 35 International Historical Museum Society, 1922
- Box 35 International Institute for Intellectual Cooperation, 1934-1935
- Box 35 International Missionary Council, 1925-1926

Box 35 Interocean Forwarding Company, 1919

Box 35 Inter-Racial Council, 1918-1921

Box 35 Iordansky, M., 1920

Box 35 Iowa State College, 1936-1941

Box 35 Ireland, M.W., 1919

Box 35 Irkutsk Museum, Siberia, 1913

Box 35 Isaacson, Charles D., 1931

Box 36 JA-JI, 1917-1943

Box 36 JJ-JZ, 1911-1942  
Includes Neil Merton Judd.

Box 36 Jacinsky, J. Rudis, 1913

Box 36 Jackson, Dudley, 1937-1939

Box 36 Jackson, J. Wilfred, 1913-1914

Box 36 Jacobs, Melville, 1935-1941

Box 36 Jaeger, C., 1929

Box 36 Jaffe, Bernard, 1933-1936

Box 36 James, Preston E., 1942

Box 36 Japan, 1915-1916

Box 36 Jarušek, Joseph B., 1919-1940

Box 36 Jaruskova, Milada, 1913-1931

Box 36 Jastrow, Joseph, 1913-1922

Box 36 Jay, Sophia, 1914

- Box 36 Jayle, F., 1936-1941
- Box 36 Jayne, Horace H.F., 1929-1934
- Box 36 Jenkins, George B., 1919
- Box 36 Jenks, Albert Ernest, 1916-1937
- Box 36 Jennings, Herbert S., 1928
- Box 36 Jenness, Diamond, 1926-1936  
Includes a brief report by Hrdlička, "A Report on Beothuc Skeletal Remains Preserved in the National Museum of Canada" with the letter of November 20, 1929.
- Box 36 Jochelson, Waldemar, 1914-1928
- Box 36 Johanson, Frits, 1913  
Includes photograph of Johanson, Vilhjalmur Stefansson, and another man.
- Box 36 Johnson, Albert, 1921-1922
- Box 36 Johnson, Amandus, 1918-1919
- Box 36 Jones, F. Wood, 1927-1929
- Box 36 Jones, Gordon and Laura, 1931-1935
- Box 36 Jones, Raymond Julius, 1930-1939
- Box 36 Jordan, David Starr, 1904-1915
- Box 36 Justice, Department of, 1920-1941  
Includes reports for the Federal Bureau of Investigation on skeletal remains, letters from J. Edgar Hoover, and a letter from R.C. Bell thanking Hrdlička for help with the White Earth litigation and the roll of the Chippewa Indians of Minnesota.  
  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Department of Justice" and "Powell, Ransom J."
- Box 36 KA, 1925-1943  
Includes Ben Karpman, with a manuscript "The criminal."
- Box 36 KE-KH, 1906-1943

Box 37	KI-KO, 1914-1944
Box 37	KP-KZ, 1926-1941
Box 37	Kabelík, Jan, 1939-1943
Box 37	Kalas, Ferdinand, 1917-1919
Box 37	Kapoun, Alois, 1909
Box 37	Karel, Jonathan C., 1917-1918
Box 37	Karlova University, 1921-1939
Box 37	Karmazín, J, 1918
Box 37	Karnakova, A., 1912-1916
Box 37	Kashevaroff, A.P., 1927-1936
Box 37	Kaspar, Josef, 1896
Box 37	Kawakami, T., 1921
Box 37	Keefe, Harry L., 1912-1913
Box 37	Keegan, J.J., 1916-1919
Box 37	Keeler, Clyde, 1930-1936
Box 37	Keen, W.W., 1925-1926
Box 37	Keio Gijuku University, 1926
Box 37	Keith, Arthur <i>Sir</i> , 1909-1943 <i>2 Folders</i> Includes Keith and Leonard Garwin's "Memorandum on a Proposed Anthropological Survey."
Box 37	Keith, Harriet Hopkins, 1923-1926
Box 37	Keller, Inez Rice, 1916-1917

- Box 37 Kelley, Hubert, 1935-1936  
Includes a draft of Hrdlička's editorial "Behavior."
- Box 37 Kellogg, John Harvey, 1917-1933  
*2 Folders*
- Box 37 Kelly, Luther Sage, 1917-1926  
Includes photograph of his lodge in Paradise, California, 1917.
- Box 37 Kelsey, Francis W., 1911-1919
- Box 37 Kelsey, Harry E., 1914-1918
- Box 38 Kendall, Elizabeth, 1916
- Box 38 Kent, William, 1919-1925  
Includes notes concerning Big Make and the Apache Kid.
- Box 38 Keohan, W.F., 1917
- Box 38 Kephart, C.I., 1928-1935
- Box 38 Kepner, Alfred S., 1938
- Box 38 Kerner, Robert J., 1939-1940
- Box 38 Kidder, A.V., 1927-1943  
With statement by Kidder and H.C. Bumpus about the establishment of the Laboratory of Anthropology at Santa Fe.
- Box 38 Kimball, William H., 1916
- Box 38 King, Fain White, 1937-1941
- Box 38 King, Lois, 1928
- Box 38 King, Samuel L., 1916-1928
- Box 38 King, William H., 1919-1941
- Box 38 Kinney, Joseph N., 1920
- Box 38 Kirk, W. Hague, 1925

Box 38 Kirkham, Irma C., 1927

Box 38 Kissell, Mary Lois, 1938-1940

Box 38 Klima, Josef, 1941-1942

Box 38 Knower, H. McE., 1903-1906

Box 38 Knowles, Francis H.S., 1915-1932

Box 38 KNY-Sheerer Company, 1901-1927

Box 38 Kober, George M., 1917-1926

Box 38 Koganei, Y., 1926-1936

Box 38 Konghart, W.R. van, 1905

Box 38 Kopác, Josef, 1930-1931

Box 38 Kopecky, Francis, 1917

Box 38 Korab, P.A., 1915-1916

Box 38 Korea, undated  
Hrdlička's article "The Korean" only.

Box 38 Korean-American Cultural Association, 1943

Box 38 Kosek, Bohumil, 1916-1921

Box 38 Koukal, A.B., 1918

Box 38 Kovarik, A.F., 1917

Box 38 Kraatz, Walter C., 1929-1930

Box 38 Kraemer, Mary W., 1915  
Includes information concerning the Panama-California Exposition.

Box 38 Kral, Joseph J., 1916-1919

Box 38 Krantz, F., 1909-1927

Box 38	Kratochvil, S., 1919
Box 38	Krenek, Joseph, 1929
Box 38	Krishna, L.K. Anantha, 1906
Box 38	Kroeber, Alfred Louis, 1905-1941
Box 39	Krogman, Wilton M., 1932-1943
Box 39	Krulish, Emil, 1913
Box 39	Krupka, Joseph K., 1912-1917
Box 39	Ksanda, Charles J., 1917-1918
Box 39	Kubinyi, Victor de, 1926-1932
Box 39	Kubo, T., 1916
Box 39	Kucera, Jennie, 1918
Box 39	Kucera, Otto, 1911
Box 39	Kueow, Professor, 1920
Box 39	Kuffner, Jerry, 1908-1912
Box 39	Kulhavy, Dr., 1908-1929
Box 39	Kurá, Rudolph, 1926
Box 39	Kutak, Robert I., 1929
Box 39	Kybal, Vlastimil, 1935-1952 Includes "Aleš Hrdlička Jako Politik a Vlastenec" and "Politiky Listár: Aleše Hrdlicky."
Box 39	Kyselka, Frank, 1908
Box 39	LA, 1925-1942

- Includes Charles R. Lanman; Alphonse Lang; R.R. Lanier, Jr.; Margaret Lantis; Sceva V. Laughlin; and Merl Lavoy.
- Box 39 LE, 1901-1942  
Includes Henry Goddard Leach and Samuel D. Lee.
- Box 39 LI-LZ, 1921-1943  
Includes Josephine Hancock Logan.
- Box 39 Labor, Department of, 1927-1940
- Box 39 Labor, Department of: Children's Bureau, 1926-1943  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Department of Labor, Children's Bureau".
- Box 39 Ladd, Robert, 1939
- Box 39 La Flesche, Francis, 1912
- Box 39 Laguna, Frederica de, 1932-1934
- Box 39 Lamb, Daniel S., 1901-1928
- Box 39 Lamb, Robert S., 1916-1929
- Box 39 Lampe, Simon, 1916
- Box 40 Lamphrey, Louise, 1933-1939
- Box 40 Lansing, Robert, 1917-1925
- Box 40 Larco y Herrera, Victor, 1912-1941
- Box 40 Latin American Institute, 1934-1936
- Box 40 Laufer, Berthold, 1905-1933
- Box 40 Laughlin, H.H., 1921-1932
- Box 40 Laughlin, William S., 1937-1942
- Box 40 Lavis, Marcus A., 1904
- Box 40 Lawrence, Edward, 1931-1941



- Box 40                    League of Nations, 1923
- Box 40                    Leonard H.I., 1918
- Box 40                    Leblanc, E., 1924
- Box 40                    Lectures, 1924-1941  
*6 Folders*  
Includes requests for, announcements of, and notes on lectures. The letter of the Wagner Free Institute, November 24, 1930, contains a syllabus of Hrdlička's lecture. The letter of November 8, 1936, includes a transcript of the radio talk by Hrdlička over WRC, National Broadcasting Company. The lecture "General remarks on pre-insanity" is undated but placed before the letter of November 28, 1939.
- Box 41                    Ledman, J.B., 1928-1941
- Box 41                    Le Double, A., 1903-1904
- Box 41                    Leech, Paul Nicholas, 1926
- Box 41                    Leechman, Douglas, 1933-1938
- Box 41                    Lehmann-Niche, Robert, 1908-1930
- Box 41                    Leith, G.K., 1924-1943
- Box 41                    Lelek, František, 1928-1935
- Box 41                    Leon, Nicolas, 1900-1932  
*2 Folders*
- Box 41                    Leonard B.W., 1937
- Box 41                    Lerando, L. Zelenka, 1917-1922
- Box 41                    Lester, J.W., 1919
- Box 41                    Leverett, Frank, 1928-1932
- Box 41                    Levin, Isaac, 1909
- Box 41                    Levin, M., 1941

Box 41 Levy, Hilda, 1929

Box 41 Lewis, James Hamilton, 1917

Box 41 Lewis, T.M.N., 1935  
Includes photographs of an excavation on the French Broad River, Jefferson County, Tennessee.

Box 41 Lewis, Walter P., 1915

Box 41 Libby, Henry F., 1926-1928

Box 41 Library, Museum, 1932-1935

Box 41 Lieker, Herbert, 1941

Box 41 *Life Magazine*, 1937-1939

Box 41 Lillard, J.B., 1933-1936  
Letter of September 12, 1933, from Hrdlička concerns Robert F. Heizer.

Box 41 Limbert, Robert W., 1921-1922

Box 41 Limeback, P., 1926-1938

Box 41 Lindsay, Ashley W., 1924

Box 41 Linton, Edward C., 1916

Box 41 Linton, Ralph, 1914-1920

Box 41 Lipps, Oscar H., 1916

Box 41 Lithgoe, A.M., 1908-1911

Box 41 Livi, Ridolfo, 1920  
Includes death notice only.

Box 41 Lloyd, C.G., 1907-1926

Box 41 *Local Notes*, 1917-1933

Box 41 Lodge, Oliver, 1922

Box 42	Lomen, Carl J., 1926-1943
Box 42	Long, M.C., 1902-1919
Box 42	Longman, Heber A., 1919
Box 42	Looff, Henry B., 1931-1935
Box 42	Lopatin, Ivan A., 1936-1940
Box 42	Losa, V., 1894-1930
Box 42	Loth, Edward, 1923-1940
Box 42	Lottman, George D., 1918
Box 42	Loubat, <i>Duc de</i> , 1911-1919
Box 42	Lowie, Robert H., 1910-1934
Box 42	Lowman, Guy S., Jr., 1927
Box 42	Lucas, Frederic A., 1909-1914
Box 42	Ludlow, A.I., 1920-1928
Box 42	Lumholtz, Carl, 1918-1921
Box 42	Lummis, Charles F., 1908-1915
Box 42	Lutzow Count, 1912-1914
Box 42	Lydekker, Richard, 1914
Box 42	MAAS-MARTIN, 1921-1943 Includes Liefur Magnusson, Clarence A. Manning, and L.C. Marshall.
Box 42	MARVIN-MCNARY, 1906-1943
Box 42	MCNICHOL-MEXICO, 1921-1943 Includes Margaret Mead and C. Hart Merriam.
Box 42	MI, 1902-1942

Box 42                   MODELL- MORROW, 1918-1943  
Includes Samuel E. Morrison.

Box 42                   MORT-MZ, 1901-1942

Box 43                   MacBride, Thomas H., 1913-1914

Box 43                   MacCurdy, George Grant, 1906-1940  
*3 Folders*

Box 43                   Mace, Arthur C., 1911-1912

Box 43                   MacIver, David Randall, 1912

Box 43                   MacKaye, Ruth C., 1931-1933

Box 43                   Macko, Demetrius O., 1917

Box 43                   MacMillan Company, 1927-1943

Box 43                   MacRae, Thurman, 1934-1943

Box 43                   Malcolm, L.W.G., 1915-1927

Box 43                   Mall, Franklin P., 1904-1917

Box 43                   Maly, Jirí, 1927-1939

Box 43                   Malzberg, Benjamin, 1936-1939

Box 43                   Manouvrier, Leon Pierre, 1896-1939  
Includes portrait.

Box 43                   Marecek, P. Karel, 1928-1931

Box 43                   Marell, Carlos A., 1914

Box 43                   Maresh, Henry R., 1932-1937

Box 43                   Marett, R.R., 1912-1931

Box 43                   Marknits, Adalbert, 1927

Box 43	Marsalka, J.P.M., 1933-1943
Box 43	Marsh, R.O., 1924
Box 43	Marshall, R.F., 1928
Box 43	Marston, Leslie Ray, 1927
Box 43	Martin, Anne, 1931-1934
Box 43	Martin, Franklin, 1918
Box 43	Martin, Henri, 1913-1930
Box 43	Martin, Paul S., 1939
Box 43	Martin, Rudolf, 1928
Box 43	Martinek, Frank V., 1918-1936
Box 44	Masaryk Institute, 1937-1938
Box 44	Masaryk, Thomas G., 1918-1930
Box 44	Masarykova Akademie Práce, 1920-1929
Box 44	Mascré, Louis, 1912-1915
Box 44	Mashkovitz, Z., 1895
Box 44	Maška, Karl, 1909-1913
Box 44	Mason, Frances B., 1926-1932
Box 44	Mason, J. Alden, 1926-1931 Includes "Notes and Observations on Prehistoric Igloos Discovered and Excavated by W.B. Van Valin, Leader of the Hon. John Wanamaker Expedition to Northwestern Alaska (1917-1919)."
Box 44	Mason, Otis T., 1903-1907
Box 44	Maspero, G., 1909-1910

Box 44 Mather, Kirtley F., 1929

Box 44 Mathesius, V., 1924

Box 44 Matiegka, Jindřich, 1901-1941  
*6 Folders*  
Letter of November 18, 1920, contains a photograph of Matiegka and others.

Box 45 Matson, G. Albin, 1936-1941

Box 45 Matsuda, Yoshimi, 1928-1929

Box 45 Maudslay, Alfred P., 1912

Box 45 May, Alan G., 1936-1941

Box 45 Maye, E., 1914

Box 45 Mayet, C., 1912-1929

Box 45 Maynard, John A., 1920

Box 45 Mayntzhusen, F.G., Sr., 1912-1914

Box 45 McCloy, C.H., 1926-1939

Box 45 McClung, C.E., 1921-1938

Box 45 McCollum, E.V., 1919-1924

Box 45 McConnell, M.C., 1925

Box 45 McCown, Theodore D., 1937-1940

Box 45 McCune, George S., 1928-1933

Box 45 McGee, WJ, 1903-1906

Box 45 McGraw-Hill Book Company, 1928-1936  
*2 Folders*

Box 45 McGregor, J.H., 1915-1942

Box 45                    McIlwraith, T.F., 1928-1933

Box 45                    McKay, Frederick S., 1915-1916

Box 45                    McKee, Charles Bradford, 1934-1935

Box 45                    McKinzie, Charles P., 1935

Box 45                    McNeal, Olive, 1925-1940

Box 45                    Mead, Frances, H., 1915  
Reports the death of Frederic Ward Putnam.

Box 45                    Means, Helen G., 1919

Box 45                    Means, Philip Ainsworth, 1914-1931  
*2 Folders*

Box 45                    Medical Society of the District of Columbia, 1913-1940

Box 45                    Mendenhall, W.C., 1931-1935

Box 46                    Mendes-Correa, Antonio A., 1918-1928

Box 46                    Menzies, T.P.O., 1938-1941

Box 46                    Mercado, J. Cruz V. del, 1903-1907

Box 46                    Mernin, Mary T., 1926-1927  
Additional correspondence is in Series 17: Old Americans.

Box 46                    Merriam, John C., 1916-1927

Box 46                    Merrill, Robert H., 1935

Box 46                    Mestre, Aristides, 1919-1936

Box 46                    Mexico, Anthropological Society of, 1940

Box 46                    Mexico, Society of Friends of, 1935

Box 46                    Meyer, A.W., 1915-1928

- Box 46 Meyer, Adolf, 1909-1917
- Box 46 Michailovitch, M.L., 1918
- Box 46 Michelson, Truman, 1917-1927
- Box 46 Mička, Frank, 1913-1940  
Includes photographs of the busts Mička prepared for the Panama-California Exposition.
- Box 46 Mika, G.H., 1917
- Box 46 Miller, George A., 1919-1937
- Box 46 Miller, Joseph, 1927-1928
- Box 46 Miller, Kenneth Dexter, 1917
- Box 46 Miller, Lucy, 1918-1932  
Hrdlička's niece.
- Box 46 Miller, M.G., 1916-1917
- Box 46 Miller, Maud, 1922
- Box 46 Miller, Sadie, 1919-1920  
Hrdlička's sister Anastasia.
- Box 46 Milliken, R.A., 1917-1925
- Box 46 Mills, C.A., 1936-1939
- Box 46 Mills, William C., 1915-1925
- Box 46 Ministry of Education, Mexico, 1925
- Box 46 Miscellaneous, undated  
Includes internal Department of Anthropology memoranda; a list titled "Arrangement of long bones," for Alaska with attached map of the Bering Strait region; two Hrdlička manuscripts, "The role of the foreign-born in American life today" which is undated and "The material causes underlying the present world troubles" which was radio broadcast on September 28, 1941 over the Columbia Broadcasting System; and a drawing showing facial measurements.
- Box 46 Mišicka, Jan, 1914



Box 46	Mitchell, Albert, 1937-1939
Box 46	Miyabara, Takeki, 1920-1921
Box 46	Mjøen, Jan Alfred, 1920-1921
Box 46	Mochi, A., 1910-1916
Box 46	Mongolian Trading Company, 1920
Box 46	Monod, F., 1917
Box 47	Montandon, George, 1926-1928
Box 47	Montane, Louis, 1918-1936
Box 47	Montenegro, Sr. Julio, 1910-1911
Box 47	Montgomery, Henry, 1906-1911
Box 47	Moodie, Roy L., 1917-1933 Includes letter from Alice Ruffer to Colonel Garrison dated September 5, 1920.
Box 47	Mooney, James, 1906-1914
Box 47	Moore, Clarence B., 1904-1924 <i>2 Folders</i> The letter from Hrdlička dated May 3, 1912, includes a copy of Hrdlička's paper "Report on skeletal remains from a mound on Haley Place, near Red River, Miller County, Arkansas."
Box 47	Moore, John Trotwood, 1928-1929
Box 47	Moore, Riley D., 1912-1914
Box 47	Moorehead, Warren King, 1897-1930
Box 47	Morávek, A.J., 1916-1917
Box 47	Morgan, Florence DeZ., 1916-1926
Box 47	Morgan, William G., 1930-1933

Box 47	Morice, A.G., 1917-1929
Box 47	Morton, Dudley J., 1922-1934
Box 47	Moser, Charles K., 1926
Box 47	Muñoz, Fran, 1903-1904
Box 47	Munro, Gordon, 1920
Box 47	Munroe, Helen, 1919-1943
Box 47	Munson Hill Nurseries, 1916-1920
Box 47	Murie, O.J., 1936-1941
Box 47	Murphy, John P., 1921-1922
Box 48	Murray, Raymond W., 1935-1937
Box 48	Museo de Historia Natural, La Plata, Argentina, 1927
Box 48	Museo de La Plata, Argentina, 1920-1927
Box 48	Museo National de Mexico, 1918-1919
Box 48	Museo National de Lima, Peru, 1935
Box 48	Musil, Adolf, 1917
Box 48	Myer, William E., 1915-1923 Includes a report on skeletal material collected by Myer in Tennessee.
Box 48	Myers, C.S., 1906, 1918
Box 48	Myres, John L., 1930-1934 Includes papers concerning the establishment of the International Congress of Anthropological and Ethnological Sciences.
Box 48	Myslivec, Vaclav, 1939-1942
Box 48	NA-ND, 1925-1942

- Box 48 NE-NH, 1924-1942
- Box 48 NI-NZ, 1902-1943  
Includes Dionysio J.H. Nyèssen.
- Box 48 Náprstek, Vojta, 1906-1930
- Box 48 Národní Rada Československá, 1909-1927
- Box 48; National Academy of Sciences, 1915-1941  
Box 49 *5 Folders*  
Includes correspondence with Charles G. Abbott, Franz Boas, Calvin B. Bridges, Paul Brockett, W.W. Campbell, J. McKeen Cattell, Walter R. Miles, Edward L. Thorndike, T. Wingate Todd, and E.B. Wilson. Hrdlička's letter of January 29, 1929 contains the abstract "Anthropological study of members of the National Academy," and includes tables of measurements on Old Americans and Not Old Americans.
- Box 49 National Council of American Soviet Friendship, 1943
- Box 49 National Council of Teachers of English, 1931
- Box 49 National Geographic Magazine, 1921-1942  
Includes a letter from Neil Judd dated November 7, 1924, about the work at Pueblo Bonito.
- Box 49 National Research Council, 1917-1941  
*4 Folders*  
Includes James R. Angell, Albert L. Barrows, W.V. Bingham, Fay-Cooper Cole, Raymond Dodge, Knight Dunlap, Walter W. Gilbert, William H. Holmes, Albert Ernest Jenks, Vernon Kellogg, A.V. Kidder, B.M. Stratton, and Clark Wissler.
- Box 49 National Research Council: reports on activities of anthropological commissions, 1917-1941
- Box 50 Navy, Department of, 1935-1943
- Box 50 Nell, Andrea, 1925-1926
- Box 50 Nelson, Byron C., 1938-1940
- Box 50 Nelson, Nels C., 1928-1937
- Box 50 Neurological Society, 1917
- Box 50 Newman, Marshall T., 1935-1943

- Box 50                    *New Mass*, 1941-1943
- Box 50                    Newspaper Information Service, 1935-1941
- Box 50                    Newton, Elsie E., 1916-1918
- Box 50                    Newton, Philip, 1912-1913  
Collected data on the Negritos of the Philipines for the Panama-California  
Exposition.
- Box 50                    New York Academy of Medicine, 1908, 1928
- Box 50                    New York Academy of Sciences, 1937-1939
- Box 50                    New York Society of Orthodontists, 1922
- Box 50                    New York Society of Physical Anthropologists, 1934
- Box 50                    New York State Troopers, 1939-1942
- Box 50                    *New York Times*, 1926-1936  
Following the letter of November 7, 1931, is a manuscript of Hrdlička's article  
"What is an American?"
- Box 50                    New York World's Fair, 1940
- Box 50                    Nichols, Henry, 1913-1914
- Box 50                    Niederle, Miloš H., 1922-1933
- Box 50                    Nippon Yusen Kaisha, 1920-1924
- Box 50                    Nolan, Edward J., 1910-1911
- Box 50                    Nollen, John S., 1929-1930
- Box 50                    Nordenskiöld, Erland, 1919-1922  
Also Paul Rivet and M.W. Saville. Includes material regarding the XXI  
International Congress of Americanists.
- Box 50                    Norman Wait Harris Foundation, 1929
- Box 50                    Norment, Clarence L., 1916

- Box 50 Norton W.W. and Company, 1929
- Box 50 Novak, Albert J., 1908-1925
- Box 50 Novak, Jaroslav, 1925-1938
- Box 50 Novy, F.G., 1929-1932
- Box 50 Nuila, J.M., 1914
- Box 50 Nusbaum, Jesse L., 1927-1933
- Box 50 O, 1903-1943  
Includes Liston M. Oak letter regarding the Exposition of Indian Tribal Arts, New York, 1931, and Jack Otis.
- Box 50 Obermaier, Hugo, 1907-1930
- Box 50 Odum, Howard W., 1910
- Box 51 Oetteking, Bruno, 1909-1940  
*2 Folders*
- Box 51 Office Routine, 1936-1943  
*3 Folders*  
Includes memoranda; letters to and from C.G. Abbot and Alexander Wetmore; a letter of introduction for Hrdlička's 1939 travel, dated February 28, 1939.
- Box 51 Ogawa, C., 1920-1921
- Box 51 Ogburn, William F., 1927, 1940
- Box 51 Okada, Mitsuru, 1915-1927  
Includes wedding announcement and photograph.
- Box 51 Okumura, T., 1916
- Box 51 Oppenheim, Stefanie, 1911
- Box 51 Oriental Institute, 1935-1938  
Letter of January 2, 1936, contains a manuscript of Hrdlička's article "Brief report on the skeletal material from Megiddo."
- Box 51 Orphal, G. Fred, 1935

Box 51	Orr, Rowland B., 1911-1920
Box 51	Ortiz, Fernando, 1927
Box 51	Osborn, Ernest F., 1941
Box 51	Osborn, Henry Fairfield, 1906-1934
Box 51	Osborn, John L., 1928-1933
Box 51	Osborne, Matthew F. Maury, 1935-1940
Box 51	Osmolovsky, G. Bonch, 1925-1943
Box 51	Otsu, Rimpei, 1914
Box 51	Oukhthonisky, Dy, 1915
Box 51	Ousdal, Asbjorn P., 1927-1935
Box 51	Outes, Felix, 1911-1912
Box 51	<i>Outlook</i> , 1929-1931
Box 52	PACAK- PELANT, 1917-1943
Box 52	PELLAN-PH, 1918-1940
Box 52	PI-PO, 1924-1941
Box 52	PR-PZ, 1903-1925
Box 52	Paget, Richard, 1928
Box 52	Palic, Georgine, 1938
Box 52	Panama-California Exposition, 1915
Box 52	Panamericano de Geografia e Historia, Instituto, 1935-1937
Box 52	Pan American Scientific Congress, 1915-1924

Box 52	Pan American Union, 1917-1942
Box 52	Panaretoff, Stephan, 1918
Box 52	Pancoast, S.A., 1910
Box 52	Panhuys, L.C., 1938
Box 52	Pan-Pacific Science Congress, 1925-1926
Box 52	Papánek, Jan, 1932-1943
Box 52	Pape, A.G., 1926-1938
Box 52	Papez, James W., 1927, 1939
Box 52	Parkes, George A., 1926
Box 52	Parks, W. A., 1928
Box 52	Patchin, Robert H., 1910-1916
Box 52	Patent Office, 1927
Box 52	Patterson, John H., 1919-1920
Box 52	Patton, Leroy, 1919-1920
Box 52	Pauer, Paul S., 1924-1925
Box 52	Peake, Harold J.E., 1926-1927
Box 52	Peabody, Charles, 1910-1927
Box 52	Pearce, J.E., 1923
Box 52	Pearl, Raymond, 1909-1940
Box 53	Pearson, Karl, 1925-1931
Box 53	Pedler, E.K., 1941
Box 53	Peking University, 1928

Box 53 Pelant, Karel, 1908-1924

Box 53 Peñafiel, Antonio, 1910

Box 53 Pendray, G. Edward, 1932-1933  
Includes copies of two Hrdlička articles written for *The Literary Digest*: "Diseases of various races" and an unnamed article on immunities of the different races and sexes.

Box 53 Pepper, George H., 1915-1919

Box 53 Perez, Gilbert S., 1919-1920

Box 53 Pergler, Charles, 1917-1918

Box 53 Perkins, M.E., 1923-1924

Box 53 Perthes, Justus, 1913-1925

Box 53 Pertsch, Charles A., 1924

Box 53 Peters, Lindsay, 1919

Box 53 Petersen, Martin, 1915-1927

Box 53 Peterson, Frank, 1895

Box 53 Petrie, William M. Flinders, 1921-1925

Box 53 Petrovic, Jozo, 1925-1926

Box 53 Petrtyl, August, 1917-1918

Box 53 Pezet, F.A. and A.W., 1912-1928

Box 53 Phelps, Charles E., 1920

Box 53 Phi Beta Kappa, 1932-1935

Box 53 Physical Anthropology Association, 1926

Box 53 Physical Anthropology Institutes, undated



Includes a manuscript of Hrdlička's article "Physical Anthropology Under the Smithsonian Institution."

- Box 53 Physical Research Club, 1922
- Box 53 Pilgrim, Guy E., 1915-1925
- Box 53 Pilsudski, Bronislas, 1917
- Box 53 Pisek, Godfrey R., 1905-1919
- Box 53 Pitner, A.B., 1916
- Box 53 Pittard, Eugène, 1912-1922
- Box 53 Playground and Recreation Association of American, 1919-1920
- Box 53 Plissetzky, M., 1933-1942
- Box 53 Poch, Rudeolf and Hella, 1915-1936
- Box 53 Pollack Foundation for Economic Research, 1925-1926
- Box 53 Poniatowski, Stan, 1911-1915  
Includes an autobiographical sketch for publication by Horace Liveright & Publishers Company.
- Box 53 Porter, Keyes, 1930-1935
- Box 53 Pospíšil, František, 1925-1933
- Box 53 Post, Richard H., 1933-1938
- Box 53 Postmaster-General, 1918-1924
- Box 53 Powell, Ransom J., 1914-1920  
Includes a copy of Hrdlička's testimony in the trial determining the full-bloodedness of some American Indians in Minnesota.  
  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Department of Justice" and "Justice, Department of".
- Box 53 Pownall, Sophia H., 1925-1927
- Box 53 Prochazka, J.S., 1919

Box 53	Pražská Telocvicná Jeanoty Sokol, 1911-1913
Box 53	Preissig, Vojtech, 1917
Box 53	Presbyterian Congo Mission, 1923
Box 53	Press, 1938-1940
Box 53	Preston, Frank W., 1926-1937
Box 53	Price, Weston A., 1923-1936
Box 53	Price, Winston H., 1940-1941
Box 54	Progressive Education Association, 1931-1936
Box 54	Proskova- Preissova, Gabriela, 1938-1939
Box 54	Prosser, W.S., 1914
Box 54	Psota, Frank J., 1925-1937
Box 54	Psenka, R. Jaromir, 1916-1939
Box 54	Publications, 1939-1941
Box 54	Publishers, 1942-1943
Box 54	Public Health Service, 1920-1941
Box 54	Public Ledger Company, 1916-1930
Box 54	Puccioni, Nello, 1913-1920
Box 54	Putnam, Edward K., 1922-1930
Box 54	Putnam, Frederick Ward, 1900-1915
Box 54	Pycraft, W.P., 1912-1928
Box 54	Q, 1921-1935

- Box 54                      Quartermaster General, 1919
- Box 54                      Quevedo Samuel A. Lafone, 1914-1920
- Box 54                      RA-RG, 1900-1942  
Includes Froelich Rainey, Ralph Ramsbottom, and M.P. Ravenel.
- Box 54                      RH-ROM, 1903-1942  
Includes Frank Harold Hanna Roberts, Alfred S. Romer, and C.J. Robiou.
- Box 54                      RON-RZ, 1925-1943
- Box 55                      Rabkin, Samuel, 1934-1940
- Box 55                      Race Betterment Conference, 1928
- Box 55                      Race, Statement for Publicity on, 1935-1936  
Mostly letter from E.A. Hooton.
- Box 55                      Radio Broadcast: "Meaning of Freedom" Program, 1941 September 28  
Includes a copy of Hrdlička's radio talk titled "The material causes underlying the present world troubles," September 28, 1941.
- Box 55                      Radio Institute of Audible Arts, 1936
- Box 55                      Radio Talks: "I'm an American" Program, 1941 October 20  
Includes a copy of the script used for the program of October 20, 1941.
- Box 55                      Radio Talk on Austria, 1938
- Box 55                      Radio Talk on Czechoslovakia, 1938
- Box 55                      Radio Talk at Freedom Rally, New York, 1941 May 7
- Box 55                      Radloff, W., 1910-1912
- Box 55                      Radosavljevich, Paul R., 1911-1935  
*2 Folders*
- Box 55                      Ralston, D.H., 1923-1928
- Box 55                      Ranke, J., 1920  
Includes his signed portrait.

Box 55                   Rasmussen, Axel, 1934-1941

Box 55                   Rathbun, Richard, 1904-1916

Box 55                   Ravenel, W. deC., 1906-1930

Box 55                   Ray, Cyrus N., 1933-1938

Box 55                   Receipts, 1929

Box 55                   Redfield, Casper L., 1917-1927

Box 55                   Reft, Herman, 1932-1935

Box 55                   Regia Societas Scientiarum Bohemica, Pragmae, 1920-1921

Box 55                   Reichert, S., 1922

Box 55                   Reid, Charles I., 1925-1927

Box 55                   Remington Typewriter Compnay, 1927-1933

Box 56                   Rensselaer Polytechnic Institution, 1927

Box 56                   Reprints, incoming requests for, 1915-1944  
*2 Folders*

Box 56                   Reprints, outgoing requests for, 1936-1941

Box 56                   Request for Articles for Publication, 1941

Box 56                   Retzuis, Gustav, 1909-1919

Box 56                   Reviews of books, 1923-1926  
Consists of book reviews by Hrdlička for *American History Review*.

Box 56                   Reymert, Martin L., 1934-1935  
With the letter of March 23, 1934 is a manuscript of Hrdlička's talk "The  
Mooseheart Colony: A rare opportunity for anthropological child studies."

Box 56                   Rhodesian Broken Hill Development Company, 1921-1925

Box 56                   Rice, Elwood E., 1929-1930

Box 56	Rice, Philip, 1916-1921
Box 56	Rich, William H., 1931-1933
Box 56	Richthofen, B. Fahr von, 1928
Box 56	Riesman, David, 1927
Box 56	Rife, Dwight M., 1928
Box 56	Riggins, George Nye, 1933
Box 56	Riggs, Arthur Stanley, 1929-1932
Box 56	Riggs Memorial Library, 1916-1919
Box 56	Ritter, Henry, 1930
Box 56	Rivet, Paul, 1909-1927
Box 56	Rockefeller Foundation, 1920-1930
Box 56	Rockefeller Institution for Medical Research, 1921
Box 56	Rockefeller, The Laura Spelman, Memorial, 1926-1927
Box 56	Rogers, Samuel L., 1918
Box 56	Rogers, O.H., 1914
Box 56	Rogers, Spencer L., 1930-1937
Box 56	Rolt-Wheeler, Francis, 1925
Box 56	Romanoff, C., 1910-1912
Box 56	Romero, Javier, 1940-1942
Box 56	Roosevelt, Franklin D., 1917, 1933-1943 Some letters are from 1917 when Roosevelt was Assistant Secretary of the Navy; Hrdlička's letter of February 25, 1933, warned of the danger posed by Japan.

- Box 56 Roosevelt, Theodore, 1915-1925
- Box 56 Roubicek, Otakar, 1919-1920
- Box 56 Rouppert, N., 1927-1928
- Box 56 Royal Anthropological Institution, 1918-1932
- Box 56 Royal College of Surgeons of England, 1938
- Box 56 Royster, Lawrence T., 1921-1936
- Box 56 Ruffer, Alice, 1920-1921  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Moodie, Roy L." for letter from Ruffer to Colonel Garrison.
- Box 56 Russell, James T., Jr., 1925-1927
- Box 57 Russian serum, 1943
- Box 57 Russian trip, 1939-1940  
Includes letters from Alexander Wetmore and Raymond Firth; announcement of Hrdlička's London lectures; expenses; abstract for "Results of the Smithsonian Anthropological and Archeological Explorations in Alaska, 1926-1938," with the Royal Anthropological Institute letters; and manuscript of "Trip to England, Russia, Siberia, and France, 1939."
- Box 57 Russian war relief, 1941-1943
- Box 57 Rutot, A., 1912-1923
- Box 57 Ruzicka, Vladislav, 1921-1925
- Box 57 Rybolt, E.F., 1918
- Box 57 Rybot, F.V., 1917-1919
- Box 57 Rybot, N.V.L., 1913-1927
- Box 57 SA, 1912-1942  
Includes M.H. Saville.
- Box 57 SC, 1924-1943

- Includes R.E. Schuler, regarding peyote use, and Scott Polar Research Institute.
- Box 57 SE, 1926-1943  
Includes P.Paul Šebesta, Ernest Seeman, C.G. Seligman, and Seventh American Scientific Congress.
- Box 57 SH, 1922-1942  
Includes Ellis W. Shuler and H.R. Shurtleff.
- Box 57 SI-SL, 1924-1943  
Includes Bozo Škerlj.
- Box 57 SM-SN, 1924-1942  
Includes E.H. Smith; drawings of stone graves at Torgilsbu, southeastern Greenland, excavated by the Northland Expedition, 1940; and W. Knutsen's and C.E. Snow's sketches.
- Box 57 SO, 1923-1943
- Box 57 SP-SR, 1924-1940  
Includes Herbert Spinden.
- Box 57 STA, 1926-1942  
Includes Edwin D. Starbuck and J.L. Starkey.
- Box 58 STE, 1926-1943  
Includes G. Ledyard Stebbins.
- Box 58 STI-STO, 1925-1940
- Box 58 STR-STU, 1912-1940
- Box 58 SU-SW, 1924-1938
- Box 58 Sabath, Adolph J., 1917-1933
- Box 58 St. Louis Medical Society, 1919-1920
- Box 58 Šámal, Jaromír, 1928-1929
- Box 58 Šámal, Premysl, undated
- Box 58 Samuels, J.A., 1927-1928

- Box 58 Sanchez, Manuel, 1919
- Box 58 Sanders, Barkev S., 1933
- Box 58 Sanderson, S. Edward, 1928-1943  
Letters include drawings and other information on the burials found at Ypsilanti, Michigan, in 1932.
- Box 58 San Diego Exposition, undated  
Includes photographs of Alfred L. Kroeber, Joseph C. Thompson, and others.  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Panama-California Exposition".
- Box 58 San Diego Exposition: field work, undated  
Lists the expeditions carried out for the Exposition, personnel who carried them out, dates, costs, collections, and material deposited in the National Museum.
- Box 58 San Diego Fund, undated
- Box 58 San Diego Fund: Peruvian expedition, undated  
Includes correspondence with Thomas Barbour, Hiram Bingham, and William Henry Holmes.
- Box 58 San Diego Museum, 1926-1927
- Box 58 Sapir, Edward, 1924-1926
- Box 58 Sarasin, Fritz, 1923-1929
- Box 58 Saville, Marshall, 1922-1929
- Box 58 Scammon, Richard E., 1919-1939
- Box 58 Schaffer, J. Parsons, 1930-1938
- Box 58 Schatzer, Charles G., 1921
- Box 58 Schereschewsky, J.W., 1926
- Box 58 Schier, Mayer B.H., 1941
- Box 58 Schlaginhaufen, Otto, 1913-1938
- Box 58 School of American Research, 1927



Box 58	Schotensack, Otto, 1909-1927
Box 58	Schreiner, R.C., 1922
Box 58	Schrielhe, Batarra, undated
Box 58	Schuller, Rudolf R., 1913-1915
Box 58	Schultz, Adolph H., 1916-1943 <i>2 Folders</i>
Box 59	Schurmeier, Harry L., 1921-1922
Box 59	Schuyler, William M., 1927
Box 59	Schwalbe, Gustav, 1909-1916
Box 59	Schwerz, F., 1912-1923
Box 59	Science League of America, undated
Box 59	Science Museum, London, 1926-1932
Box 59	Science Service, 1924-1941
Box 59	<i>Scientific America</i> , 1924-1930
Box 59	Scientific Book Club, 1931
Box 59	Scribner, Charles, 1940-1941
Box 59	Seagle, Geoge A., 1916
Box 59	Seashore, Stanley E., 1937-1939
Box 59	Seattle Fur Exchange, 1932
Box 59	Secor, H.W., 1928-1929
Box 59	Seib, George A., 1934-1936
Box 59	Seler, Edward, 1908-1925

Box 59	Seligman, C.G., 1912-1932
Box 59	Seligman, Edwin R.A., 1926
Box 59	Seltzer, Carl C., 1933-1942
Box 59	Senyürek, Muzaffer Süleyman, undated
Box 59	Sera, G.L., 1910-1917
Box 59	Sergi, Giuseppi, 1911-1928
Box 59	Sergi, Sergio, 1923-1930
Box 59	Settles, Olive, 1937-1944
Box 59	Setzler, Frank M., 1935-1938
Box 59	Severa, W.F., 1917-1922
Box 59	Shanklin, William M., 1934-1937
Box 59	Shapiro, Harry L., 1925-1941
Box 59	Shaw, Edwin C., 1918-1919
Box 59	Sherbon, Florence B., 1913
Box 59	Sherman, Mandel, 1928-1929
Box 59	Sherzer, William H., 1928
Box 59	Shiino, K., 1910
Box 59	Shipping invoices, 1939-1941
Box 59	Shiriaiev, M. Fedor, 1912-1915
Box 59	Shirokogoroff, S.M., 1923-1926
Box 59	Shufeldt, Robert W., 1905-1917
Box 59	Shull, A. Franklin, 1927-1931

Box 60	Silva, Simoens de, 1929
Box 60	Simek, Bohnmil, 1903-1919
Box 60	Simmons, Furnifold McL., 1927
Box 60	Simonton, F.V., 1923-1927
Box 60	Sinel, J., 1912
Box 60	Skarda, Rudolph, 1928-1929
Box 60	<i>Skeletal Remains of Early Man</i> , 1930-1931
Box 60	Skinner, H. Alan, 1937
Box 60	Skinner, Alanson, 1918
Box 60	Skutil, Josef, 1926-1939
Box 60	Slavs, 2nd International Congress of, 1933-1934
Box 60	Slovak Catholic Sokol, 1936-1942
Box 60	Smetanka, J.F., 1918-1929
Box 60	Smiley, Daniel, 1916-1921
Box 60	Smith, G. Elliot, 1909-1925
Box 60	Sellards, E.H., 1916-1917
Box 60	Smith, Harlan, 1920-1924
Box 60	Smith, Hugh, 1925-1926
Box 60	Smith, J. Holmes, 1916-1917
Box 60	Smith, Maurice G., 1927-1930
Box 60	Smith Woodward, Arthur, 1913-1930

Box 60                    Smithsonian Institution, 1926

Box 60                    Smolucha, Thomas V., 1927

Box 60                    Smyth, William H., 1927

Box 60                    Social Science Research Council, 1926-1944

Box 60                    Social Sciences, Encyclopedia of the, 1926

Box 60                    Sociedad Cubana de Historia Natural, 1921-1922

Box 60                    Sociedad Equatoriana de Estudios Historicas Americanas, 1919

Box 60                    Societe d' Anthropologie de Bruxelles, 1912

Box 60                    Société Impériale de Amis d' Histoire Naturelle, d' Anthropologie et d' Ethnologie,  
undated

Box 60                    Societe Italiana di Genetica ed Eugenic, 1919

Box 60                    Society of Arts and Sciences, New York, 1921

Box 60                    Soldan, Luis F.P., 1914-1915

Box 60                    Sollas, W.J., 1913-1926

Box 60                    South African Association for the Advancement of Science, 1925

Box 60                    South African Council of Education, 1925

Box 60                    Society of Pennsylvania Archeology, 1930

Box 60                    Soviet Embassy, 1935-1943  
*2 Folders*

Box 60                    *Soviet Russian Today*, 1941-1943

Box 60                    Spacek, Stan, 1921

Box 60                    Spacek, Josef, 1921-1923

Box 60                    Spano, Joseph, 1917

Box 60	Specimens, reports on, 1928-1941
Box 60	Spier, Leslie, 1918-1935
Box 60	Spiers, A.E., 1906-1927
Box 60	Spitzka, Edward A., 1903-1921
Box 61	Sprowls, Jesse W., 1925-1926
Box 61	Stallard, Harvey, 1923
Box 61	Stamp, Harley, 1917-1918
Box 61	Standley, J.E. "Daddy", 1935-1940
Box 61	Stanton, Frederick Lester, 1908-1932
Box 61	State, Department of, 1927-1940 See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Department of State".
Box 61	Stefansson, Vilhjalmur, 1926-1942
Box 61	Steggerda, Morris, 1923-1942
Box 61	Stegman, Louis, V., 1918-1925
Box 61	Štepník, Bedřich, undated
Box 61	Stephenson, J.E., 1925-1926
Box 61	Sternberg, Leo, 1912-1917
Box 61	Stetson, John B., 1921-1923
Box 61	Stevenson, Beatrice L., 1913-1918
Box 61	Stevenson, Matilda Coxe, 1903-1913
Box 61	Stevenson, Paul H., 1920-1937
Box 61	Stewart, Albert, 1929

Box 61                    Stewart, D.A., 1909

Box 61                    Stewart, T. Dale, 1927-1943  
The letter dated April 2, 1942, from Alexander Wetmore to Hrdlička concerned Hrdlička's gift of his library to the Department of Anthropology library.

Box 61                    Stewart, William J., 1919

Box 61                    Stirling, Mathew W., 1930-1938

Box 61                    Stites, Charles W., 1924

Box 61                    Still, John, 1925

Box 61                    Stojawski, Luisa M., 1930

Box 61                    Stokes, John H., 1929

Box 61                    Stolyhwo, Kazimir, 1908-1939  
*2 Folders*

Box 61                    Storch, Ed, 1911

Box 61                    Stokes, John B.G., 1920

Box 61                    Stone, William J., 1917

Box 61                    Stockton, Charles H., 1916

Box 61                    Streeter, George L., 1920-1934

Box 61                    Streeter M., 1930

Box 61                    Strizek, O., 1933-1936

Box 61                    Strádal, Karel, 1921

Box 61                    Strádal, Zofie, 1908-1916

Box 61                    Strong, W.W., 1921

Box 61                    Šuehla, Engelbert, 1917

- Box 62 Suk, Vojtech, 1918-1938  
*2 Folders*  
Also known as A. Schüeck, he adopted the Czech spelling after World War I. Later he was director of the Anthropological Institute, Masaryk University, Brno, Czechoslovakia. Includes information about Jindřich Matiegka.
- Box 62 Suk, Vojtech: reprints, leaflets, etc., 1933-1934
- Box 62 Sullivan, Louis R., 1917-1924
- Box 62 Sullivan, Walter E., 1932-1934
- Box 62 Surgeon General, U.S. Army, 1921-1926
- Box 62 Sutton, C.W., 1914-1916
- Box 62 Sutton, E.R., 1918
- Box 62 Svejda, Antonin J., 1935
- Box 62 Swanton, John R., 1911-1935
- Box 62 Swiggett, Glen Levin, 1915-1916
- Box 62 Symington, J., 1915-1916
- Box 62 Szombathy, Josef, 1920-1928
- Box 62 TA-TH, 1902-1943  
Includes G. Kasten Tallmadge, Julio C. Tello, and William Thalbitzer.
- Box 62 TI-TR, 1918-1943
- Box 62 TS-TY, 1899-1943  
Includes Frank Tucker and Larry Turney-High.
- Box 62 Tabor, Edward O., 1918
- Box 62 Taft, Grace Ellis, 1917-1919
- Box 62 Talko-Hryniewicz, Julian, 1909-1922
- Box 62 TASS Telegraph Agency of U.S.S.R., 1937-1942

Box 62 Taylor, Graham, R., 1927

Box 62 Taylor, Griffith, 1921-1924

Box 62 Taylor, Jack T., 1918-1922

Box 62 Taylor, Will S., 1918

Box 62 Teeth, ablation of, 1939  
Includes a note by the Iroquois Jesse Cornplanter.

Box 62 Téllez, Manuel, 1923

Box 62 Ten Kate, Herman Frederick Carel, 1904-1930

Box 63 Terry, R.J., 1918-1943  
*3 Folders*

Box 63 Thomas, Charles C., 1932-1934

Box 63 Thompson, J.C., 1915 January-September  
*2 Folders*

Box 63 Thompson, Warren, 1919-1920

Box 63 Thomson, Arthur, 1914-1930

Box 63 Tildesley, M.L., 1930-1937

Box 63 Ting, V.K., 1920

Box 63 Title Guarantee and Trust Company, 1913-1914

Box 63 Todd, T. Wingate, 1914-1939  
*3 Folders*

Box 63 Torii, R., 1914-1915

Box 63 Torrance, Arthur, 1914-1915

Box 64 Toula, J.J., 1911-1924

Box 64 *Town and Country Review*, 1934



Box 64 Townsend, C.H., 1913-1914

Box 64 Townsend, Lawrence *Mrs.*, undated

Box 64 Tozzer, Alfred M., 1917-1933

Box 64 Treasury, United States Department of, 1924-1939  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Department of the Treasury".

Box 64 Triana, Miguel, 1920

Box 64 Trnka, Bohumil, 1929-1930

Box 64 Troitskosovsk State Geographic Society, 1926-1927

Box 64 Troland, James R., 1915

Box 64 Tropkin, N., 1913

Box 64 Trotter, Mildred, 1933-1941

Box 64 True, F. W., 1910-1931

Box 64 True, W.P., 1920-1943

Box 64 Tuers, H.L., 1941-1942

Box 64 Tma, V.B., 1916-1917

Box 64 Turnbull, Grace, 1926

Box 64 Tuskegee Institute, 1918

Box 64 U, 1932-1943

Box 64 Uhle, Max, 1916-1931

Box 64 United Czechoslovak Societies of Baltimore, Inc., 1940

Box 64 University of California Press, 1928-1937

Box 64 University of Iowa, 1920

- Box 64 University of Prague, 1921-1922
- Box 64 United States Attorney, District of Columbia, 1919
- Box 64 United States Post Office, M.O. Chance, Postmaster, Washington, D.C., 1918-1921
- Box 64 United States Public Health Service, 1940
- Box 64 Uzel, Vlasta H. Drahos, 1918-1919  
Includes portrait.
- Box 64 V, 1900-1952  
Includes Waldemar Valente, Vassar College, Ernest Volk (with reports on excavations of F.W. Putnam in the Delaware Valley, 1890; copies of field notes of Delaware Valley excavations in 1899; information on the Riverview Cemetery excavation and the Rail Road Cut excavation), and Cyril von Baumann.
- Box 64 Vaillant, George C., 1943
- Box 64 Valentine Museum, 1915
- Box 64 Vallois, Henri V., 1929-1938
- Box 64 Van Gennep, A., 1922
- Box 64 Van Nalla, Paul C., 1919
- Box 64 Van Panhuys, L.C., 1919
- Box 64 Van Rensslaer, John King *Mrs.*, 1919
- Box 64 Van Rippen, Bene, 1917-1918
- Box 64 Vaughn, Victor Clarence, 1917
- Box 64 Velderrain, Jesus, 1903
- Box 64 Verneau, R., 1909-1911
- Box 64 Verner, Samuel P., 1916-1936
- Box 64 Ventiz, José, 1930

Box 64	Verwilghen, H.F., 1924
Box 64	Verworn, Max, 1912
Box 64	Vesel, Vaclav, 1907-1912
Box 64	Veydovsky, F., 1904-1928
Box 64	Vickery, X.C., 1915
Box 64	Villani, Rudoph A., 1928
Box 64	Villazon, Eliodoro, 1910
Box 64	Vincent, George E., 1922
Box 65	Vishnevsky, B.N., 1933-1944
Box 65	Vojan, J.E.S., 1910-1920
Box 65	Vojtch, V., 1931
Box 65	VOKS: U.S.S.R. Society for Cultural Relations with and Foreign Countries, 1937-1943
Box 65	Volland, Richard H., 1927
Box 65	Von Hoffman, Carl, 1926-1933
Box 65	Vorisek, Elmer A., 1927
Box 65	Voska, Emanuel V., 1915-1918
Box 65	Vraz, E. St., 1917-1922
Box 65	Vrba, Karel, 1912-1913
Box 65	WA, 1921-1943 Includes Henry A. Wallace and Sherwood L. Washburn.
Box 65	WE-WH, 1900-1942 Includes C.H. Webb, Lewis H. Weed, and A.P. Wernback.

Box 65 WI-WIL, 1921-1941

Box 65 WIN-WIT, 1902-1941  
Includes John H. Winser and T.L. Woo.

Box 65 WO-WY, 1926-1942  
Includes Writers' War Board.

Box 65 Wagner Free Institute of Science, 1918-1937

Box 65 Wagner, Lorisa C., 1927

Box 65 Walcott, Charles D., 1908-1938  
*2 Folders*

Box 65 Walcott, Gregory D., 1926-1927

Box 66 Waldegg, Hermann von, 1938-1940

Box 66 Waldes, Rasalie, 1929-1943

Box 66 Waldeyer, W., 1905-1912

Box 66 Waldrop, A. Gayle, 1927

Box 66 Walker, Guy M., 1928-1932

Box 66 Wallace, A.F., 1925  
Concerns the Rhodesia Man skull found at Broken Hill.

Box 66 Wallace, J.S., 1927-1934

Box 66 Wallis, Wilson D. and Ruth S., 1931-1935

Box 66 Walter, Paul F., 1928-1943

Box 66 Wanner, Theodor G., 1913

Box 66 War, Department of, 1926-1942  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Department of War: Newton D. Baker".

Box 66 Ward, Freeman, 1918-1923

Box 66 Ward, Charles H., 1932-1940

Includes Hrdlička's "Arikara Crania."

Box 66 Ward, Henry B., 1907

Box 66 Wardle, H. Newell, 1920-1931

Box 66 Ward's Natural History Establishment, 1914-1942  
*2 Folders*

Box 66 Warner, Jack, 1940

Box 66 Warner, Langdon, 1915

Box 66 Warner, Murray, 1923

Box 66 Warnshuis, A.L., 1926

Box 66 Warren, Stafford L., 1935

Box 66 Washington [D.C.] Academy of Sciences, 1912-1942

Box 66 Watson, C. Roy, 1928-1933

Box 66 Waugh, Leuman M., 1932-1941

Box 66 Weaver, J. Calvin, 1927-1930

Box 66 Webb, H.A., 1930

Box 66 Weber, Tom, 1935-1936

Box 66 Webster, A.E., 1907-1911

Box 66 Wegner, Richard W., 1926

Box 66 Weidenreich, Franz, 1921-1941

Box 66 Weigner, Karel, 1928-1937

Box 66 Weillis, Isaac M., 1916

Box 66 Weinberger, Bernhard Wolf, 1918-1932

Box 66	Weinert, Hans, 1931-1937
Box 66	Welch, William H., 1924-1930
Box 66	Welcker, D.H., 1897 Photographic portrait only.
Box 67	Wellcome, Henry L., undated Visiting card only.
Box 67	Wells, J. Robert, 1940-1941
Box 67	Werner, Edward Chalmers, 1920
Box 67	Wessel, Bessie B., 1925-1937
Box 67	Westcott's Nusery Company, 1928
Box 67	Westenenk, L.C., 1926
Box 67	Western Electric Company, 1929 Included in Hrdlička's letter of November 21, 1929, are his views on the social effect of the telephone and radio.
Box 67	Wetherill, H.E., 1930-1932
Box 67	Wetmore, Alexander, 1925-1943 <i>2 Folders</i>
Box 67	Wetzel, Norman C., 1941
Box 67	Whitacre, Jesse, 1928-1933
Box 67	White Fathers Mission, 1925-1926
Box 67	White, Paul D., 1940
Box 67	Whitford, A.C., 1939-1943
Box 67	Whitney, W.R., 1928
Box 67	Wickersham, James, 1926-1927
Box 67	Wiggam, A.E., 1927-1935

Box 67	Wilberforce, Robert, 1927
Box 67	Wilder, Burt G., 1900-1913
Box 67	Wilder, Harris Hawthorne, 1901-1927 Includes cyanotypes of mummies.
Box 67	Williams, E., 1912-1918
Box 67	Williams, Edward T., 1918
Box 67	Williams, Dr. George A., 1929
Box 67	Williams, Herbert U., 1925-1930
Box 67	Williams, John R., 1916-1919
Box 67	Williams, Tom A., 1927-1933
Box 67	Williams and Wilkins Company, 1927-1940
Box 67	Willis, Bailey, 1910-1943
Box 67	Willoughby, David P., 1929-1937
Box 67	Wilson, Alan Pressley, 1904-1905
Box 67	Wilson, William Harrison, 1925
Box 67	Wilson, Charles T., 1912
Box 67	Wilson, Edwin B., 1927-1943
Box 68	Wineman, Walter, 1937-1943
Box 68	Wise, Jennings C., 1940-1941
Box 68	Wissler, Clark, 1910-1942 <i>2 Folders</i> Included in the letters ca. February 1918 is Hrdlička's paper on the history of physical anthropology at the American Museum of Natural History.
Box 68	Wistar Institute, 1932-1945

*5 Folders*

Box 68 Wistein, R., 1916-1917

Box 68 Women's Republican Club of Massachusetts, 1937-1939

Box 68 Wood, John W., 1927

Box 68 Woodruff, Charles E., 1904-1913

Box 68 Woodman, Henry, 1922-1929

Box 68 Woodward, Robert S., 1911-1919

Box 68 Worcester, Dean, 1913

Box 68 World Almanac, 1926

Box 68 World Metric Standardization Council, 1921

Box 68 Wright, H. Braionard, 1927

Box 68 Wright, John K., 1928

Box 68 Wright, Robert E., 1928

Box 68 Wright, William, 1911-1912

Box 68 Wulsin, F.R., 1925-1926

Box 68 Wunderly, J., 1938-1940

Box 68 Wyoming Historical and Geological Society, 1916-1918

Box 69 XYZ, 1922-1941

Box 69 Yergason, R.M., 1927

Box 69 Yerkes, Robert, 1914-1936

Box 69 Young and Cooper, 1926

Box 69 Young, Donald, 1927



Box 69	Young, J. Lowe, 1915
Box 69	Young, Kimball, 1923
Box 69	Yu Wang Fu Association, 1926-1934
Box 69	Zachau, Arthur H., 1927
Box 69	Zallio, Anthony G., 1930-1939
Box 69	Zarbell, Ivar H., 1934
Box 69	Zelizko, I.V., 1901-1932 Includes portrait.
Box 69	Zeller, Oscar, 1915
Box 69	Zeman, Ontonin, 1918-1919
Box 69	Zetek, James, 1929
Box 69	Zickefoose, Harold E., 1932-1943
Box 69	Zollschan, Ignaz, 1924-1940
Box 69	Zoning Commission of the District of Columbia, 1929
Box 69	Zrnik, Boris, 1924-1925
Box 69	Zwaan, H., 1926

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 4: News Clippings and Printed Matter, 1893-1953

### 2.08 Linear feet

This series includes greetings cards and clippings from newspapers and magazines. The clippings consist of articles written by Hrdlička, articles on his opinions, announcements of lectures, *Science Service* articles, and reviews of Hrdlička's publications. Subjects include Hrdlička's beliefs regarding the nature of women, views on early man in the Americas and human evolution, studies of Old American types and quadrupedalism in children, and Hrdlička's field work in Alaska. Most of the greeting cards are either for Christmas or birthdays.

See Series 3: Correspondence, "Hrdlička, Ales" for additional news clippings and greetings cards.

- |                   |   |
|-------------------|---|
| Box 70            | Scrapbook, 1926<br>Partially filled. Includes clippings of two newspaper articles written by Hrdlička in the <i>New York Times</i> .  |
| Box 71            | Scrapbook, 1910-1936, most undated  |
| Box 72            | News clippings on or by Hrdlička, in Czech, 1893-1917   |
| Box 72            | News clippings on or by Hrdlička, 1899-1948, most undated<br><i>5 Folders</i><br>Includes foreign newspapers, some Czechoslovakian.   |
| Box 72            | News clippings, topics of interest, 1906-1940, undated<br>Includes articles on Albert Einstein, Abraham Lincoln, astronomy, religion, prominent scientists, and scientific discoveries.   |
| Box 72            | News clippings on the the finding of Indian remains, 1905-1906  |
| Map-folder 9      | Poster about Hrdlička, in Czech, 1953   |
| Box 72            | Cartoons, 1927-1928<br>About early man.   |
| Box 73            | Book reviews, book advertisements, Hrdlička quotes used in publications, 1938-1943<br>Includes an advertisement for and reviews of Hrdlička's <i>Alaska Diary</i> , book reviews by Hrdlička, and two quotes by him supportive of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics.  |
| Box 73;<br>Box 74 | Greetings cards, 1920-1942, most undated<br><i>6 Folders</i><br>(Includes cards from Davidson Black, magician Harry Blackstone, Henri Breuil, David I. Bushnell, Frances Densmore, Alice C. Fletcher, Henry Field, Clark M. Garber, Otto Geist, Marcus Goldstein, Frederick W. Hodge, George Heye, Albert Jenks, Arthur Keith, Wilton M. Krogman, Daniel Lamb, Merl LaVoy, William S. |

Laughlin, Jindřich Matiegka, Jaroslav Novak, Henry F. Osborn, A.J. Olmstead,  
Vilhjalmur Stefansson, T. Dale Stewart, and William Thalbitzer.)

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 5: Financial Papers, 1910-1943

### *0.83 Linear feet*

This series includes bank accounts, investment information, papers on various real estate properties, and bills. Of special interest are the income tax information for the District of Columbia and the federal government, and receipts for membership fees to various organizations and contributions by Hrdlička. One contribution of \$500 was to the Smithsonian Institution for "expenses of researches in physical anthropology."

Box 75	Canceled checks, 1920-1935
Box 75	Bank statements, 1923-1935
Box 75	Bank books, 1918-1935
Box 75	Check stubs, 1918-1935
Box 75	Stocks, bonds, and securities, 1918-1934
Box 75	Income taxes, 1919-1934
Box 76	Income taxes, 1935-1943
Box 76	Contributions and membership fees, 1924-1943
Box 76	Real estate, insurance bills, and related material, 1924-1943
Box 76	Correspondence concerning Florida property, 1919-1924
Box 76	Connecticut Avenue property, 1935-1943
Box 76	Tilden St. property, 1910-1934
Box 76	Miscellany, 1920-1938 Includes a list of expenditures for 1918-1921 and bills for Mina Hrdlička's illness.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 6: Journeys to the Southwestern United States and Mexican Indians, 1898-1919

### 6.1 Linear feet

This series includes notes on the various Indian tribes Hrdlička visited on his trips to the southwestern United States and Mexico between 1898 and 1903. Most of these are ethnographic in nature (for example, origin stories, responses from consultants, and notes on medicines), but they also include anthropometric data, adding machine tapes, and some correspondence. The physical anthropology tables are primarily anthropometric measurements and many participants are identified. The photographs are mostly portraits or show skeletal remains. Most were taken by Hrdlička, although there are prints of Ute Indians taken by Charles Goodman. The journals are personal remembrances with little material of anthropological significance. The materials titled "The Pueblos" were used in the publication "The Pueblos, with Comparative Data on the Bulk of the Tribes of the Southwest and Northern Mexico," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 20, no. 3 (1935): 235-460. The drawings are of skeletal specimens, mostly at the AMNH, and are annotated to indicate sex, age, and museum number. Most of the notes on museum specimens are on crania in the AMNH, although some are on bones in the National Museum of Mexico and in private collections. The statistical work sheets apparently were prepared for E.A. Hooton at his statistical laboratory at Harvard in the late 1930s from data supplied by Hrdlička. The data was analyzed on the basis of age range, cephalic measurements, and stature to calculate the mean of various physical anthropological measurements. Most, if not all, the data were compiled from male specimens.

Series 15: Anthropometric Measurements of Indians Taken at the United States National Museum has additional materials that may be related to these trips.

Descriptions in quotation marks are Hrdlička's own.

#### Notes:

- |        |   |
|--------|---|
| Box 77 | Apache, undated   |
| Box 77 | Aztec, undated  |
| Box 77 | Cora, undated   |
| Box 77 | Hopi, undated   |
| Box 77 | Huichol, 1902-1904, undated<br>Includes portraits of a woman, business cards, photographs of a museum exhibit from Nicholas Leon of Mexico, and a list, by catalog number, of the Indians photographed or measured. |
| Box 77 | La Quemada, undated   |
| Box 77 | Maricopa, undated   |
| Box 77 | Miscellaneous, 1902-1904, undated<br>Includes letters of introduction.  |

Box 77	Mohave, undated
Box 77	Navaho or Ute, undated
Box 77	Opata, undated
Box 77	Otomi/Mazahua, undated
Box 77	Papago, undated
Box 77	Pima, 1905, undated
Box 77	Pueblo, 1900, undated Includes notes on Zuni, Laguna, Jemez, Isleta, and Hopi and correspondence with Frank Harper.
Box 77	San Juan, Teotihuacan, undated Includes archeological notes with drawings.
Box 77	Tarahumara, undated
Box 77	Tarasco, undated
Box 77	Tepecano, undated Includes notes on the dialect and drawings of petroglyphs.
Box 77	Tepehuane, undated
Box 77	Yaqui, 1902, undated Includes drawings labeled "Yaqui battlefield, 1902"; a letter from the Sonoran governor; and four typed legal pages from Jupiter(?).
Box 77	Yuma, undated

Physical anthropology tables:

Box 77; Map-folder 1	Apache, undated <i>2 Folders</i>
Box 78; Map-folder 1	Aztec, undated
Box 78	Cocopa and Chemehueo, undated

Box 78; Map-folder 1	Cora, undated
Box 78; Map-folder 1	Huichol, undated
Box 78	Maricopa, undated
Box 78	Mayo, undated
Box 78	Mazahua, undated
Box 78	Mexican, undated
Box 78; Map-folder 1; Map-folder 2	Miscellaneous, undated Includes tables comparing different tribes and measurements on skulls in AMNH.
Box 78	Mohave, undated
Box 78	Nahua, undated
Box 78; Map-folder 3	Navaho, undated
Box 78	Opata, undated
Box 78	Otomi, undated
Box 78	Papago, undated
Box 79	Paiute, undated
Box 79	Pima, undated
	Pueblo:
Box 79; Map-folder 3	General comparison, Hopi, undated
Box 79	Acoma, Isleta, Jemez, Laguna, undated
Box 79	San Juan, Santo Domingo, Sia, Taos, Tewa, Zuni, undated

Box 79	Southern Utah Cliff Dwellers, undated
Box 79; Map-folder 4	Tarahumara, undated
Box 79; Map-folder 4	Tarasco, undated
Box 79	Tepecano, undated
Box 79; Map-folder 4	Tepehuane, undated
Map-folder 4	Toltec, undated
Box 80; Map-folder 4	Ute, undated Some crania measured were in the Army Medical Museum.
Box 80	Walapai and Havasupai, undated
Box 80; Map-folder 4	Yaqui, undated
Box 80	Yuma, undated
Box 80; Map-folder 5	Stature data, undated Includes anthropometric measurements arranged alphabetically by tribe, sex, and height; chest measurements; foot and hand measurements; and facial measurements.
Box 80	Totoate artifact descriptions, undated Includes index cards listing artifacts, with assigned museum numbers, and sometimes a drawing of the object. The artifacts are divided by categories. Examples are stone objects and shell objects.
Box 80	Tables of hand strength, by tribe, undated Includes index cards arranged in alphabetical order by tribe, and then by sex and age range. Represented are Apache, Aztec, Cora, Hopi, Maricopa, Mohave, Otomi, Papago, Pima, Pueblo, Tarasco, Yuma, and Zuni.  Photographs:
Box 81	Lists of captions, undated



- Box 81                      Map of United States showing Indian tribes, undated
- Box 81                      Jalisco, undated  
Same print as is in "Mezquite", but labeled differently.
- Box 81                      Mezquite, undated  
Same print as is in "Jalisco", but labeled differently.
- Box 81                      Monte Escubuedo, undated
- Box 81                      Navaho, undated  
*3 Folders*  
Includes some portraits.
- Box 82                      Navaho and Ute, undated  
Includes portraits. Individuals identified are Juan Chicito, Julian, Hostijn Kly, and Dorus (?).
- Box 82                      Nostic, undated  
Included is an unmounted print of a pelvis that is the same as the one in the Jalisco folder.
- Box 82                      Pedegral de San Angel, undated  
Prints of the site.  
  
See "Manuscripts: 'Las Excavaciones del Pedregal de San Angel y la Cultura Arcaica del Valle de Mexico,' 1919, manuscript by Manuel Gamio" in this series.
- Box 82                      Tarahumara, undated  
Prints of a pregnant woman.
- Box 82                      Tarasco, undated
- Box 82                      Tepehuane, 1899, undated  
Includes a print of a family.  
  
Includes portraits of Joe Hammond, Bishop, Charlie, John, Tuba, Mancos Jim's son, Soldier Coat (all by Charles Goodman of Bluff, Utah); portraits of unidentified people; and a Ute Bear Dance in 1899.
- Box 82                      Unidentified, undated
- Box 82                      Yucatan, undated
- Box 82                      Zapotec, undated

Box 82                      Journals, 1898  
Two journals, one titled "Journal of my tour to Mexico, March-June, 1898" and  
the other "Chihuahua to City of Mexico, April 15-May, 1898."

The Pueblos:

Box 83                      Manuscript, undated  
                                  2 Folders

Box 83                      "Cephalic module", undated

Box 83                      "Cephalic index", undated

Box 83                      "Diameter bigonial", undated

Box 83                      "Diameter bizygomatic maximum", undated

Box 83                      "Diameter frontal minimum", undated

Box 83                      "Forehead", undated

Box 84                      "Head breadth", undated

Box 84                      "Head height", undated

Box 84                      "Head length", undated

Box 84                      "Menton-crinion", undated

Box 84                      "Menton-nasion", undated

Box 84                      "Nose", undated

Box 84                      "Stature", undated

Box 84                      Unidentified, undated

Box 84                      Zuni data, undated

Manuscripts:

Box 84                      Fragments concerning the Tepecanos, undated  
                                  Includes pages from an unknown manuscript.

- Box 84 "Contribution to the Physical Anthropology of California", 1906
- Box 84 "Las Excavaciones del Pedregal de San Angel y la Cultura Arcaica del Valle de Mexico," 1919, manuscript by Manuel Gamio published in *American Anthropologist*, 1919  
Includes photographs.  
  
Additional photographs can be found in "Photographs: Pedregal de San Angel" in this series.
- Box 84 "The Navahos", undated
- Box 84 "Weaving among the Maricopas", undated
- Box 84 Maps and charts, undated  
Includes maps that may indicate the routes Hrdlička followed. Maps of Mexico are in the map cases.
- Box 85 Drawings of skulls, undated  
*2 Folders*  
Views of skulls from the region, identified on the verso as to tribal affiliation; most of the skulls were at the American Museum of Natural History.  
  
Notes concerning museum specimens:
- Box 85; Aztec, undated  
Box 293 Notes on Aztec skulls, apparently at the National Museum of Mexico.
- Box 85 Miscellaneous, undated  
Includes photograph lists.
- Box 85 Tarahumara, undated  
Includes specimens located at either the AMNH or University Museum, Philadelphia, and one of Hrdlička's business cards from the Pathological Institute.
- Box 85 Tarasco, undated  
Includes measurements on specimens at the AMNH and National Museum of Mexico.
- Box 85 Tepenec, undated  
Notes on Zelia Maria M. Nuttall collection in Mexico.
- Box 85 Yaqui, undated  
Specimens at the AMNH.
- Box 85 Zapotec and Mixtec, undated

Includes notes on the Savilles collection.

Statistical work sheets:

Box 86	Apache, age groups, undated
Box 86	Apache, cephalic, undated
Box 86	Apache, stature, undated
Box 86	Hano Tewa, age groups, undated
Box 86	Hano Tewa, cephalic, undated
Box 86	Hano Tewa, stature, undated
Box 86	Hopi, age groups, undated
Box 86	Hopi, cephalic, undated
Box 86	Hopi, stature, undated
Box 86	Huichol, age groups, undated
Box 87	Huichol, cephalic, undated
Box 87	Huichol, stature, undated
Box 87	Maricopa, age groups, undated
Box 87	Maricopa, cephalic, undated
Box 87	Maricopa, stature, undated
Box 87	Mayo, age groups, undated
Box 87	Mayo, cephalic, undated
Box 87	Mayo, stature, undated
Box 87	Mohave, age groups, undated
Box 87	Mohave, cephalic, undated

Box 87	Mohave, stature, undated
Box 88	Navaho, age groups, undated
Box 88	Navaho, cephalic, undated
Box 88	Navaho, stature, undated
Box 88	Papago, age groups, undated
Box 88	Papago, cephalic, undated
Box 88	Papago, stature, undated
Box 88	Pima, age groups, undated
Box 88	Pima, cephalic, undated
Box 88	Pima, stature, undated
Box 88	Pueblo, age groups, undated
Box 89	Pueblo, cephalic, undated
Box 89	Pueblo, stature, undated
Box 89	Tepehuane, age groups, undated
Box 89	Tepehuane, cephalic, undated
Box 89	Tepehuane, stature, undated
Box 89	Yaqui, age groups, undated
Box 89	Yaqui, cephalic, undated
Box 89	Yaqui, stature, undated
Box 89	Yuma, age groups, undated
Box 89	Yuma, cephalic, undated

- Box 89                      Yuma, stature, undated
- Box 90                      Zuni, age groups, undated
- Box 90                      Zuni, cephalic, undated
- Box 90                      Zuni, stature, undated
- Box 90                      Statistical work sheets, by measurements, undated  
Data sheets for facial measurements grouped by the particular measurement.  
They may have been used for the publication "The Pueblos".
- Box 90;  
Box 91                      Adding machine tapes for anthropometric measurements and statistical  
analyses, undated  
*2 Folders*
- Box 91                      Work pages, undated  
Includes pages of calculations for an unidentified measurement for the Taos and  
Jemez and pages of anthropometric observations with some comparisons to Old  
Americans.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 7: Journeys to the Dakota, Chippewa, Kickapoo, and Shawnee, 1916-1917

### 2.29 Linear feet

This series includes photographs, anthropometric measurements, and correspondence associated with trips taken by Hrdlička in 1916 and 1917. The first, in 1916, was to the Cheyenne River Reservation in South Dakota to study the Dakota (Sioux) Indians and then to White Earth and Leech Lake, Minnesota, to examine Chippewa. This work was done at the behest of the Department of Justice, which needed to know the degree of blood mixture with whites among the Chippewa. Hrdlička studied the Dakota, who had comparatively little mixture, as a control population. The second, in the summer of 1917, was to the Shawnee at the Shawnee Agency and the Kickapoo in McCloud, both in Oklahoma, to find pure blood samples and ascertain the physical type. Hrdlička examined more Chippewa on a trip in the fall of 1920 to settle the blood-mixture question. No information from that trip is in this series.

More information regarding this work can be found in Series 3: Correspondence, "Department of Justice", "Justice, Department of", and "Powell, Ransom J."

- |              |  |
|--------------|--|
| Box 287      | Glass negatives, circa 1916-1917<br>Six negatives taken at Red Lake, Minnesota. Four show the skin disease vitiligo, and two show a Chippewa named Ga-gi-gei-ka-mik. |
| Box 92       | Anthropometric data  |
| Box 92       | Chippewa, circa 1916-1917  |
| Box 92       | Dakota children, full bloods, circa 1916-1917  |
| Box 92       | Dakota males and females, full bloods, circa 1916-1917   |
| Box 92       | Miscellaneous, circa 1916-1917<br>Includes data sheets on various Dakota, some from Fort Yates.  |
| Box 92       | Dakota, Chippewa, Kickapoo, and Shawnee data, 1917   |
| Map-folder 7 | Anthropometric tables, Shawnee and Chippewa, circa 1916-1917   |
| Box 92       | Correspondence, 1916<br>Includes letters to and from Hrdlička. Correspondents include John R. Swanton, W.H. Holmes, F.W. Hodge, and Francis Kearful.                 |

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 8: Florida Survey, 1918, 1918-1927

### *0.21 Linear feet*

This series includes notes, measurements, manuscripts, and illustrations related to Hrdlička's trip to Florida in November, 1918, after his wife's death. Having worked there in 1906 and 1916, Hrdlička rounded out a survey by exploring the Ten Thousand Islands region on the southwest coast. Then, in 1922, he produced an article, "The Anthropology of Florida." Some materials for that article are included in this series.

See also Series 37: Photographs, "Miscellaneous" for images probably by Hrdlička and Series 19: Early Man Studies, "Pseudo-ancient man in the Americas" for photographs taken in Osprey, Florida, possibly by Hrdlička on his 1906 trip.

- Box 92 Expedition notes, 1918-1919, undated  
A red notebook includes lists of expenses, addresses, and field notes. There are also typed pages of entries in the notebook and field notes glued to yellow legal size sheets.
- Box 92 Cranial measurements, circa 1918
- Box 92 "The anthropology of Florida", 1922  
Includes plates and figures used in this publication.
- Box 92 Articles on Florida, 1924-1927, undated  
Reprints of articles by F.W. Loomis, with a review of Loomis' work, possibly by Hrdlička; W.H. Holmes on Loomis' work in Florida; E.S. Balch "My interpretation" with notes by Hrdlička; and an edited manuscript titled "Indians of southern Florida" by Safford(?).

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*



## Series 9: Alaska Archeological Expeditions, 1912-1938 (bulk 1926-1938)

### 4.75 *Linear feet*

This series includes diaries, correspondence, notes, maps, anthropometric and osteometric measurements, reprints, manuscripts, and printed material related to fieldwork done in Alaska by Hrdlička and others. Of special interest is the material collected by Riley Moore on his 1912 trip to St. Lawrence Island for the Panama-California Exposition. Hrdlička made ten trips to Alaska between 1926 and 1938. On the first trip, sponsored by the Bureau of American Ethnology, he was to conduct an anthropological and archeological survey of Alaska. Other commitments kept Hrdlička from returning until 1929 when he again was sponsored by the B.A.E.; Hrdlička's purpose on this trip, as it would be on future trips, was to learn as much as possible about the Indians and Eskimos (including anthropometric measurements), to trace old settlements and migration paths, and to collect important skeletal and archeological material. In the summer of 1930, Hrdlička made two trips along the Kuskokwim River and in 1931, his work extended to the Nushagak River, the Molchatna River, the Wood River, Bristol Bay, the Kvichak River, parts of the Iliamna Lake region, and Uyak Bay of Kodiak Island. It was at this later stop that Hrdlička discovered the Jones Point (also referred to as Our Point) site in Uyak Bay. Hrdlička was aided on this trip by B.R. Hart and Gordon Jones of the Alaska Packers Association; A.W. Shiels, F. Daly, A.D. Daly, and A.S. Foster of the Pacific American Fisheries; and Laura Jones, Gordon's wife. Hrdlička returned to the Jones Point site in 1932, 1934, 1935, and for most of 1936. Besides excavating there in 1932, Hrdlička performed trial excavations at Chief's Point and other sites, and an archeological survey of Kodiak Island. He was aided again by B.R. Hart and Gordon and Laura Jones. Hrdlička returned in 1934 with a volunteer student crew, receiving in addition the help of Hart and the Joneses. That year Hrdlička added a brief Survey of the Cooks Inlet region and the mainland opposite Kodiak Island at Jones Point. The 1935 work was done exclusively at Jones Point. Hrdlička was helped again by Gordon Jones and a crew of volunteer professors and students. Four volunteers, in addition to the Joneses, accompanied Hrdlička in 1936. Excavations were carried out at Jones Point until late June. The remainder of 1936 was spent excavating at Dutch Harbor and Unalaska Island; on Atka, Kiska, Attu, Little Kiska, and Large Kiska islands; and in a mummy cave of Kagamil Island in the Four Mountain Group. Hrdlička concentrated on the Aleutian Islands and the Commander Islands for his Alaska expeditions in 1937 and 1938. In 1937 with six volunteer students, Hrdlička explored Unalaska Island and the Four Mountain Group, Attu Island, the Commander Islands, Agatu Island, Tanaga Island, Ilak Island, Adak Island, Umnak Island, and Shiprock Island. For the 1938 trip, Hrdlička purposed to collect data on pre-Aleut people, to determine if the Commander Islands served as a second land bridge, and to re-examine the burial caves and search for other such caves. He took several student volunteers. Exploration was carried out on Shiprock Island, Sviechnikov Harbor on Amlia Island, Ilak Island, Amchitka Island, Umnak Island (Nikolski village), the Commander Islands (Sarania Bay and Korabelni Bay), the Four Mountain Group, Bogoslav Island, and Amoknak Island.

See Series 37: Photographs, "Alaska Field Views" for additional materials, including illustrations used in Hrdlička's publications on Alaska. See Series 3: Correspondence, "Alaskan Reports", "Botsford, James W.", "Cary, Francis", "Cowper, Harold W., Jr.", "Erskine, John", "Erstein, Richard", "Hart, B.R.", "Jones, Gordon and Laura", "Parkes, George A." (Governor of Alaska), and "WI-WIL" for Edwin W. Wicht for letters about the Alaska expeditions. See Series 3: Correspondence, "Barton, Joe", "Bell, Earl H.", "Connor, Sydney", "Corner, George", "Gebhardt, Paul", "Guggenheim, Paul", "Heizer, Robert F.", "Laughlin, William S.", "MacRae, Thurman", "May, Alan G.", "McKee, Charles Bradford", "Osborne, Matthew F. Maury", "Seashore, Stanley E.", "Seib, George A.", "Weber, Tom", "Wineman, Walter", "Zarbell, Ivar H.", and "Zickefoose, Harold E." for correspondence with Hrdlička's volunteer professors and students. A map of Norton Sound and Seward Peninsula sites is in the Henry Bascom Collins papers.

Titles in quotation marks are Hrdlička's own.

Box 93

Address books, 1927-1935, undated  
Include a few notes.

## Diaries:

- Box 93                      Diaries, 1926  
Entries are from August 2 to September 4. Includes Hrdlička's expense account, his "itemized notes" explaining some of his expenses (apparently in response to a questionnaire), and information from H.F. Heinkel.
- Box 93                      Diaries, 1931  
Includes entries from May 27 to July 8, notes on the Nushagak River, and a letter to Walter Hough.
- Box 93                      Thurman W.R. MacRae and C.T.R. Bohannon, 1934  
The personal field notes of MacRae and Bohannon that are also in the Henry Bascom Collins papers.
- Box 93                      Diaries, 1937
- Box 93                      Diaries, 1938

## Correspondence:

Includes letters from J. Walter Fewkes and Alexander Wetmore.

## 1926-1936:

- Box 93                      A, 1926-1936  
Includes Alaska Commercial Company, Alaska Packers Association, and A.W. Anderson.
- Box 93                      B-C, 1926-1936  
Includes Harriet M. Bedell, Charles D. Brower, John W. Chapman, W.H. Chase, Coast Guard Service, Sam H. Cohn, and George W. Corner.
- Box 93                      D-E, 1926-1936  
Includes H.W. Dorsey and W.J. Erskine.
- Box 93                      F-G, 1926-1936  
Includes Charles H. Flory.
- Box 93                      H, 1926-1936  
Includes Charles W. Hawkesworth and Fred A. Henton.
- Box 93                      J-L, 1926-1936  
Includes A.P. Kashevaroff, Herbert W. Krieger, T.I. Lavrischeff, Carl and Ralph Lomen, and Fred R. Lucas.
- Box 93                      M, 1926-1936

Includes Alan G. May.

Box 94 N-R, 1926-1936  
Includes L.R. Leahy, F. Hart Nibbrig, Jack Otis, Pacific Steamship Company, and Peter T. Rowe.

Box 94 S-Z, 1926-1936  
Includes Alexander Wetmore, Leslie A.White, and Thomas E. Winecoff.

1937:

Box 94 Baldwin, W.F., to Hotowitsky, E, 1937  
Includes Harold E. Bowman, Robert B. Carney, Walter J. Eyerdam, B.R. Hart, and Robert F. Heizer.

Box 94 Kashevaroff, A.P., to U.S. Coast Guard, 1937  
Includes N.G. Ricketts and Peter T. Rowe.

Box 94 1938, 1938  
Includes W.L. Benson, Carlton S. Coon, George F. Marsh, R.O. Marsh, and Alexander Wetmore.

Alaska:

General:

Box 94 "Bering Sea, Peninsula - territories explored (excluding Kodiak), their nature", undated  
General descriptions of areas surveyed by Hrdlička.

Box 94 "Explorations, itinerary", 1930-1937

Box 94 "Lectures to boys", 1936

Box 94 "Old sites and villages, general considerations", undated

Box 94 "Population and history", undated  
Newspaper clippings.

Box 94 "Sieverson family, Iliamna Lake", undated  
Anthropometric measurements on the family.

Box 94 "Correspondence, etc.", 1927-1937

Includes Ernest P. Walker's "Recent and Old Native Village Sites in Alaska," notes, and manuscript maps of Yakutat Bay and Kayak Island with sites.

Box 94 "Locations of villages, Dr. Chase's charts", undated

Box 94 "Southern Alaska, Yakutat, Nuchek, Sithalidak, not used", undated  
Composed of part of a manuscript titled "Expedition to Aleutian Islands, 1937".

Box 94 Alaska Peninsula, 1934, undated  
Includes notes, a 1934 letter from R.H. Gaier with a hand-drawn map, and part of the Walker report mentioned above.

#### Aleutian Islands:

Box 94 "Animal remains", undated  
Includes a copy of the report by Jeanette Orange on the faunal remains collected.

Box 94 "Important notes and charts (local) and map", 1936-1938, undated  
Includes hand-drawn maps showing sites and incoming letters from 1936 and 1938.

Box 94 "Miscellaneous, copied, or not used", undated  
Includes hand-drawn maps showing sites.

Box 95 "Notes, concerning", undated  
Includes notes on artifacts, tables of measurements, hand-drawn maps, correspondence, and a report by Andrew Thomas La Pointe.

Box 95 Artifacts and specimens, undated  
Includes a chart listing artifacts and where they were found.

Box 95 "Commander Islands", undated

#### Eskimo:

Box 95 "Archeology, especially Yukon, Kuskokwim, Nushagak", 1926-1928  
Includes notes and correspondence from 1926 to 1928.

Box 95 "Juvenile mandibles", undated

Box 95 "Map and notes, especially Point Barrow region", 1928, undated

- Includes James Ford's manuscript map of the Point Barrow region, a map with Hrdlička's annotations of sites, notes, and a 1928 letter from Vilhjalmur Stefansson.
- Box 95 "Northwestern, notes on physique and related origins", 1928, undated  
Includes correspondence from 1928 with Vilhjalmur Stefansson and Franz Boas.
- Box 95 "Notes and sites, St. Lawrence Island, Seward Peninsula, Punuk, Bering Sea, main rivers", undated  
Includes hand-drawn maps and correspondence.
- Box 95 Expense accounts, 1932-1938
- Box 95 Kiska, Tanaga, Kanaga, Adak, Ilak, Kagamil, King, and Atka Islands, undated  
Includes notes, drawings, and portraits of Father LaFortune and King Island native.
- Kodiak Island:
- Box 95 [Untitled], 1932
- Box 95 "Far Northwest animals, utilizations of parts of (especially Kodiak and Aleutian Islands)", undated  
Includes photographs of a bone drum from Our Point.
- Box 95 "Lamps", undated
- Box 95 Mammal bones, 1934
- Box 95 Maps, undated  
Pieces of printed and manuscript maps with sites of Olga Bay, Ayakulik River, Karluk Bay, Afognak Island, Kaiugnak Bay, Kamishak Bay, Izhut Bay, and Sitkinak Island.
- Box 95 "Our Point, 1934-1935, special notes", 1934-1935  
Includes notes on the 1934 excavations and an Executive Order allowing the excavation.
- Box 95 "Terms (invented) for digging", undated  
Includes terms invented by Hrdlička and rules to follow in excavating.
- Box 95 "Uyak, distances", undated
- Box 95 "Uyak, identification, minerals", undated

- Box 95 "Uyak, vandalism", undated  
Includes a letter from Laura Jones about the shipping of the bones and thefts, and a hand-drawn map of the area showing where bones were recovered.
- Box 95 Kwijak River and Iliamna Lake, undated  
Includes a hand-drawn map with sites shown.
- Box 95; Maps, undated  
Box 293; Includes hand-drawn maps, some by Hrdlička, many showing sites; copies of prints of two Ivan Petroff maps of Alaska, 1880; a blue line copy of a Clark M. Garber map; and printed maps, many with sites shown (including a map of Kodiak island apparently showing the sites of C. Mathews). Maps of the Aleutian Islands and Amchitka Island are in the map cases, and maps annotated by Hrdlička to show sites are in an oversized box.  
Map-rolled 8;  
Map-rolled 9
- Maps and charts:
- Box 95 Sites on Kuskokwim, Nushagak, Kvichak, undated  
Includes Hrdlička's and B.R. Hart's site annotations.
- Box 96 Yukon and Kuskokwim, 1927-1934, undated  
Includes maps annotated to show sites; correspondence, 1927-1934; notes on sites and about the area; letters of introduction; lists of Eskimo and Indian villages and sites; and a list of bird bones.
- Box 96; Maps and geographical notes, 1925-1928 (bulk 1925)  
Map-folder 8 Includes maps of sites; several pages listing the locations of villages and sites and the names given them by various explorers; and a letter from T. Dale Stewart, October 1, 1928, about the villages he and Henry B. Collins visited. One map of the Bering Strait-Norton Sound-Norton Bay area shows sites.
- Box 96 Miscellany, undated  
Includes notes about the populating of the Americas, Indians and Eskimos, anthropometric observations, and bibliography; a list of Eskimo crania; and addresses.
- Box 96 Neolithic Siberians, notes on, undated
- Box 96 Physical anthropological measurements, 1929-1931  
Includes anthropometric measurements on Indians and Eskimos, many with the individual identified.
- Reports:
- Box 96 Robert F. Heizer on Takli Island, undated

- Box 96                      Alan G. May on the 1936 expedition to Attu Island, 1936  
Includes maps of sites.
- Box 96                      Thomas E. Winecoff, Preshistoric Skeletons of Ft. Youkon, Alaska, undated
- Box 97;  
Map-folder 10              Riley Moore, material concerning his expedition to St. Lawrence Island, 1912  
Includes correspondence from E.W. Nelson and Otis T. Mason, anthropometric  
measurements, and a copy of Moore's report.
- Box 97                      Siberia "notes, maps", undated
- Box 97                      Skulls from Puoten Bay, Siberia, collected by Joseph F. Bernard, notes on,  
undated  
Includes a letter from F.S. Hall, Director of the Washington State Museum.
- Box 97                      Unimak Island, "notes and charts", undated
- Anthropological survey in Alaska:
- Box 98                      Materials, undated  
Includes bibliographic notes, letters from the Wistar Institute and E.W.  
Nelson, a list of people who could help in locating ancient village sites,  
anthropometric and osteometric measurements, and manuscript maps.
- Box 98;  
Box 293                      Drafts and illustrations, undated  
Includes galleys and paste-ups of plates and figures.
- Box 99                      Drafts and illustrations, undated  
Includes paste-ups of plates.
- Box 99                      Anthropology of Kodiak Island, undated  
*2 Folders*
- Box 293                      "Contributions to the anthropology of Central and South Sound Eskimo",  
undated  
Includes paste-ups for use as plates and portraits.
- Box 99                      Disease of and artifacts on skulls and bones from Kodiak Island, undated  
Manuscript of Hrdlička article.
- Box 99                      "Heights and weights of Eskimo children", undated  
Includes pages of original measurements.
- Box 99                      "Archeological observations in southwestern Alaska, Kodiak Island and the  
Aleutians", undated

- Box 100 "Archeological Unica, Kodiak Island: Wrought plates, unbaked pottery, bone drum", undated
- Box 100 "Bone plates, Kodiak Island", undated
- Box 100 "Kodiak Island; unbaked pottery", undated
- Box 100 "Names of Siberian people", undated
- Box 100 "Additional artifacts on skulls from Kodiak Island", undated  
Includes parts of other manuscripts titled "Alaskan and neighboring Indians," "The Pre-Koniag people," and "The Aleuts and the Koniags."
- Box 100 "Artifacts on human and seal skulls from Kodiak Island", undated
- Box 100 "Explorations for the human origins and migrations in the Far Northwest", undated
- Box 100 "The Eskimo child", undated
- Box 100 Miscellaneous, undated

## Illustrations:

- Box 100 "Additional illustrations for Kodiak", undated  
Includes prints of artifacts; maps, some showing sites; and a map showing Hrdlička's journeys across the globe.
- Box 100 "Anchor-stones, girded (banded) stones", undated
- Box 100 "Skull photos, Pre-Aleut", undated
- Box 100; Miscellaneous, undated  
Box 293 Includes photographs of bones and artifacts; paste-ups for publications; a watercolor by Ziegler; a paste-up for a plate for one of Henry B. Collins' articles; and a letter from Robert Lowie.
- Box 101 [Untitled], undated  
*3 Folders*  
Includes newspaper clippings about Alaska.

## Adding machine tapes:

This material was found in a box with some material belonging to T. Dale Stewart, and it is possible these tapes were generated by him.



- Box 101                      Long bones, Koniag, Pre-Aleut, Kagamil, undated
- Box 101                      Siberia crania, Yakuts, S.E. Alaska, Samoyed, Geliak, Ulchi, Yukagir, undated
- Box 101                      Aleut and Pre-Aleut crania, undated  
Includes Government Printing Office and travelogue publications.
- Box 102                      Eskimo, Koniag, and Pre-Koniag long bones, undated
- Box 102                      Eskimo long bones, undated
- Box 103                      Kodiak Island bibliographic cards, undated  
Index cards with bibliographic information on the people of the Kodiak Islands.  
Organized by subject categories such as age, charms, mutilation, and polygamy.  
The cards usually contain excerpts from the publication but it is rare.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 10: Panama-California Exposition Expeditions, 1912-1914

### 2.08 Linear feet

This series includes photographs (many portraits), correspondence, anthropometric measurements, notes, and adding machine tapes associated with the physical anthropology exhibit at the 1915 Panama-California Exposition at San Diego, California, which Hrdlička was asked to prepare in 1912. Hrdlička envisioned a three-pronged approach: a comparative study of the native child; photographs, casts, and measurements of the races of man; and skeletal remains of man. With a \$30,000 grant, he hired two sculptors to make busts and arranged for expeditions to obtain desired information and materials. Hrdlička went on two: to Siberia and Mongolia in 1912 and to Peru in 1913 to study American Indian pathology. Other trips were made by Riley D. Moore to St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, to study the Eskimo; Philip Newton to the Philippine Islands to study the Negrito; Vojtech Suk (also known as A. Schück) to Africa; Jindřich Matiegka to Bohemia to search for Neolithic crania; Kazimir Stolyhwo to the Birusa caves in Siberia and to the Ukraine to search for early man; and Stanislaw Poniowski to eastern Siberia. Suk worked in South Africa and then moved to East Africa (Kenya). Before he completed his work there, the British interned him as an enemy alien. This series contains materials from both of Hrdlička's expeditions, Newton's expedition, and Suk's expedition, but contains no materials from Moore's, Matiegka's, Stolyhwo's, or Poniowski's expeditions.

Additional papers on this series can be found in Series 3: Correspondence, "Panama-California Exposition, San Diego" (including details of Hrdlička's plans for the exhibits), and under the names of the people who did research for the exposition. There are also letters from one of the sculptors in "Mička, Frank". The materials from Riley D. Moore's expedition to Alaska can be found in Series 9: Alaska Archeological Expeditions.

Box 104	Letter concerning Suk's trip to Africa in 1913, 1913
Box 104	Address books, 1912 Includes expenses and notes.
Box 104	Mongol and Siberia, 1912, photographs, 1912  Glass negatives:
Box 288	Africa, circa 1912-1914
Box 289	Western Zululand, circa 1912-1914 Includes some that depict diseases.
Box 290	Indian-like Asiatics, circa 1912-1914 See also Series 13: Journey to the Far East.
Box 288	Russia, circa 1912-1914
Box 105; Box 291	Negritos, circa 1912-1914 Includes photographs, glass negatives, and postcards.
Box 105;	Anthropometric data on Negritos, circa 1912-1914

Map-folder 11;  
Map-folder 12

Box 105                      Anthropometric data sheets, Negrito, circa 1912-1914  
*2 Folders*

Box 105;  
Map-folder 13                Map showing the distribution of the Negritos in the Philippine Islands, circa  
1912-1914

Box 105                      Calculations using the Negrito data, circa 1912-1914

Box 105                      Miscellany, Negrito, circa 1912-1914  
Includes a reprint of an article by Louis R. Sullivan, a three page  
"Reclassification of salaries" for stenographers, estimates of supplies,  
correspondence, and a short article on Newton's work.

Box 106                      Bataks, circa 1912-1914  
Palawan anthropometric measurements and hair samples.

Box 106                      Adding machine tapes and photographs, circa 1912-1914

Box 106                      Correspondence relating to the Peruvian trip, 1912-1913  
Includes letters to various provincial officials introducing Hrdlička, and letters  
from U.S. Minister to Peru H. Clay Howard, and Charles D. Walcott.

Box 106;  
Map-folder 14                Field notes and maps, England and Peru, 1912-1913  
Includes notes on crania at the Pitt-Rivers Museum in Oxford. A map of the Ica  
Valley region annotated by Hrdlička is in the map drawer.

Box 106                      Photographs, Peru, 1913  
Includes film tails on which captions have been written.

Box 106                      Africa, notebook, 1914  
Some of the notebook is in German.  
Probably Suk's. Concerns work in Kenya.

Vojtek Suk materials:

Box 106                      Anthropometric data sheets, circa 1912-1914  
Measurements on Zulus.

Box 106                      Photographs of Zulus, circa 1912-1914

Box 106                      Fingerprints, circa 1912-1914

Palm and fingerprints of Zulus, mostly less than twenty years of age.  
Subjects are identified by sex, age, and location.

Box 106

Miscellany, circa 1912-1914

Includes a letter to Schück (Suk) from the Resident Commissioner of the  
Bechuanaland Protectorate, 1913.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 11: Journey to Egypt, Europe, and Russia, 1908-1909

### *0.21 Linear feet*

This series includes expenses, notes, and correspondence related to Hrdlička's 1909 trip to Egypt and Europe. Hrdlička visited a newly discovered cemetery in Egypt at the request of the Metropolitan Museum of Art to investigate the physical type of the human remains there. While in Egypt, Hrdlička obtained a large skeletal collection, primarily XIIth dynasty, for the United States National Museum. He also took anthropometric measurements on people at Kharga Oasis. Before he returned, Hrdlička took the opportunity to examine other peoples in the Near East and to travel to Greece, Turkey, Hungary, Bohemia, Russia, Poland, and Germany.

See Series 36: Physical Anthropology Folios, "Hrdlička, Aleš: Physical Anthropology, the Natives of Kharga Oasis, Egypt" for photographs and anthropometric data and Series 37: Photographs, "Egypt, Europe, and Russia" and "Miscellaneous: Henri F. Pittier glass negatives: Lot 17: Kharga, Egypt natives" for photographs of natives of Kharga Oasis.

Box 107

Notes, 1908-1909

Includes expenses, notes on the various places and museums visited, Hrdlička's "service des antiquities" identification, and a letter from Arthur Mace.

*Return to Table of Contents*

## Series 12: Journey to South America, 1910, 1910-1912

### 0.33 Linear feet

This series includes correspondence, notes, and photographs associated with Hrdlička's trip to South America. This trip was prompted by Florentino Ameghino's claim to have found evidence of early hominids in Argentina in the early 1900s. Hrdlička was eager to investigate these claims and, since he was attending the XVIIth International Congress of Americanists held that year in Argentina and Mexico, he took the opportunity to investigate the subject of early man in all of South America. Hrdlička examined the Argentine remains and, assisted by Bailey Willis of the U.S. Geological Survey, conducted a survey of several Argentine sites. Hrdlička had visited Brazil before going to Argentina, and upon finishing his work in Argentina visited Peru (where he collected almost 3400 crania). He then went to Mexico for that section of the Congress.

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| Box 107 | Correspondence, 1910-1911<br>Mainly letters to William Henry Holmes and other Smithsonian officials reporting on the course of the journey.  |
| Box 107 | Notebooks, circa 1910-1911<br>Includes four notebooks titled "Diprothomo"; "Tetraprothomo, Necochea"; "Necochea, Ciasgo"; and "Ovejero."   |
| Box 107 | Notes, various sites, circa 1910-1911<br>Includes notes, some by Bailey Willis, on the sites or specimens from Ovejero, Miramar, the Tierra Cocida, Necochea, Arroy Ciasgo, Playa de Peralta, Punta Porvenir, Monte Hermosa, Sotelo, Rio Negro, Chorcori, and Playa Laguna Malacara. |
| Box 107 | Diprothomo, notes, circa 1910-1911<br>Includes Willis' notes and measurements taken on specimens at the National Museum (Argentina).   |
| Box 107 | Tetraprothomo, notes, circa 1910-1911  |
| Box 107 | Manuscript, "Early man in South America," <i>Bureau of American Ethnology Bulletin</i> 52, 1912<br>Includes notes by Willis and his manuscript "General geologic notes."   |
| Box 107 | Photographs of skeletal material and sites, circa 1910-1911  |
| Box 107 | Miscellany, circa 1910-1911<br>Includes descriptions of two rolls of film, notes on the journey to Patagonia, and notes on the skull of Arrecifes.   |

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Series 13: Journey to the Far East, 1920, 1900-1930

6.38 *Linear feet*

This series includes correspondence, anthropometric measurements, notes, photographs, maps, and hair samples associated with Hrdlička's trip to China and the Far East in 1920. Additional materials in the collection, not collected by Hrdlička, include anthropometric data collected by William Louis Abbott in West Borneo and photographs, hair samples, and anthropometric data collected by David Crockett Graham in China between 1928 and 1930. Hrdlička made a long-hoped-for trip to the Far East beginning in January of 1920 to deliver a lecture before the Peking Union Medical College. A stop was first made in Honolulu, where Hrdlička examined the cranial collections in the Bernice P. Bishop Museum. Hrdlička then proceeded to Japan and China. Before he returned, he also visited Korea and obtained more measurements in Japan and Hawaii.

- Box 108                      Correspondence, 1915-1920  
(Includes Elizabeth Kendall, T. Kawamura, and Langdon Warner.)
- Notes:
- Box 108                      Japan, China, and Korea, undated  
Includes expenses.
- Box 108                      Hawaii, undated  
Includes anthropometric measurements.
- Box 108                      Chinese visiting cards, announcements, etc., undated  
Includes notices of Hrdlička's lectures.
- Box 108                      Letters of introduction, 1915-1920  
Some letters in Spanish.  
Includes a letter to Charles J. McCarthy, Governor of Hawaii. Letters in Spanish were left unopened.
- Box 291                      Glass negative of an Indian-like Asiatic, undated  
See also Series 10: Panama-California Exposition Expeditions.
- Box 108                      Chuckchi and other northeastern Asiatics, undated  
Includes excerpts from the literature about the physical characteristics of the various peoples.
- Box 108                      Measurements by W.L. Abbott and notes on the photographs, 1901-1906, undated  
Includes anthropometric measurements obtained from 1905 to 1906 on the Dyak in West Borneo (accession 45397, catalog number 244,531), notes, and anthropometric measurements obtained in 1901 at Sibabo, Simalur Island.
- Box 108                      Measurements of Chinese and photographs taken by David Crockett Graham in 1928, 1928

Includes anthropometric measurements and photographs of some subjects.

Box 108 Anthropometry and hair samples from David Crockett Graham, China, 1930  
Includes correspondence.

Box 108 Map of northeastern China, 1900

Box 109 Maps, undated  
Includes maps of Asia, China, the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, the province of Ssu-Ch'uan, and Tokyo.

Box 109 Newspapers, tourist maps, train schedules, undated  
The newspapers have articles on Hrdlička.

Box 109 Miscellany, 1904-1920  
Includes an excerpt from a letter from Hermann ten Kate, an edited copy of a letter from W.L. Abbott to Otis T. Mason (1904, Accession 43559), Hrdlička's itinerary from 20 February to 12 March, and two photographs of 1920 demonstrations for electoral reform in Tokyo.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*



## Series 14: Journey to Australia, Java, India, South Africa, and Europe, 1924-1925

### *0.83 Linear feet*

This series includes correspondence, notes, measurements, and photographs related to Hrdlička's trip to Australia, southern Asia, and South Africa for the Buffalo (New York) Society of Natural Sciences. Hrdlička first went to India and toured the Siwalik Hills, an important site for fossil remains of early apes. Unfortunately, some of his field notes and measurements were lost. From India, Hrdlička traveled to Ceylon, Java, Australia, South Africa (where he met Raymond Dart, who identified and described the first *Australopithecus* remains), and back to the United States by way of England.

Descriptions in quotations marks are Hrdlička's own.

Box 110                      Correspondence, 1925 trip, and route atlas, 1925

Box 110                      Voyage of 1925, general letters to museum, 1925

Box 110                      Address book, undated

#### Australia:

Box 110                      Correspondence, 1924-1925

Box 110                      Notes on crania, undated  
Includes notes by someone named Berry.

Box 110                      Notes taken on visits to Australians and Tasmanians, circa 1925

Box 110                      Measurement of cadavers, University of Sydney, circa 1925  
Includes census figures for various areas of Australia.

Box 110                      Glass negatives, circa 1925

Box 110                      Miscellany, undated

Box 110                      Sumatra and Java, notes and maps, 1925, undated

#### India:

Box 110                      Notes, 1925, undated

Box 110                      Negatives, circa 1925

Box 110                      Notes on fossil Siwalik apes, circa 1925  
Includes a photograph of the Siwalik Hills.

- Box 110                    Ceylon, circa 1925  
Negatives and notes taken at the Colombo Museum.
- South Africa:
- Box 110                    Correspondence, 1925
- Box 110                    Notes, circa 1925
- Box 110                    Crania at the South Africa Museum, circa 1925
- Box 110                    Skeletal material, notes on Zambesi graves and paleoliths, circa 1925
- Box 110                    Sagittal outlines of Bushmen skulls, sent by Drennan, undated
- Box 110                    Maps of Bechuanaland Protectorate and Victoria Falls, undated
- Box 110                    Miscellany, undated  
Includes brochures and news clippings.
- Box 110                    Foot measurements on full-blood American Negroes, undated
- Box 111                    Printing blocks for "Anthropological studies in southern Asia, Java, Australia and South Africa," *Smithsonian miscellaneous collections*, 1925, volume 78(1), pp. 58-80, 1926  
*5 Folders*

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Series 15: Anthropometric Measurements of Indians Taken At the United States National Museum, 1904-1905, most undated

### *0.17 Linear feet*

This series contains anthropometric measurements for Cahuilla, Catawba, Cherokee, Creek, Crow, Dakota, Kickapoo, Menominee, Navaho, Nez Perce, Omaha, Oneida, Osage, Picuris, Ponca, Potawatomi, Pima, San Felipe, Santa Clara, Sac and Fox, Salish, Seneca, Taos, Yakima, and Wenatchi. There are only a few individuals from most tribes. Three sets of American Museum of Natural History Hyde Expedition forms were completed for each subject: "measures" (head and body measurements), "inspection" (hair, features, limbs, and body surface), and "physiological" (temperature, pulse, health, and senses). Plaster busts were cast of the subjects and the six-digit division of physical anthropology catalog numbers are included among the data. The Chippewa volume includes measurements for a supposed full-blood named Noodin. It is not certain when or where his measurements were made.

Box 112                      Notebooks, 1904-1905, undated  
                                    3 *Folders*

Box 112                      Note, undated

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 16: Bone Studies, 1893-1929, most undated

### 5.6 *Linear feet*

This series consists of osteometric measurements on various human bones. It includes original measurements, calculations, derived comparative tables, drawings, adding machine tapes, manuscripts, and photographs. Sometimes the measurements are organized by bone; sometimes by race, tribe, or ethnic group; and sometimes by geographic area. Related materials may be dispersed through several folders. For some material, several versions or copies are included. Most specimens examined are in the collections of the National Museum of Natural History. The specimens of whites were usually from the George S. Huntington collection, originally in the College of Physicians and Surgeons in New York and later in the Smithsonian. The Egyptian material came from excavations of XII Dynasty rock pits at the pyramid of Lisht. The Peruvian material came from burials at Pachacamac and the Valley of the Chicama that Hrdlička attributed to the Yungas. Many American Indian specimens came from excavations widely distributed over the United States and Alaska, some dug by Hrdlička himself. Hrdlička also collected specimens while on world travels and others through correspondence.

Descriptions in quotations marks are Hrdlička's own.

#### Crania:

Box 113; Map-folder 20	Alaska, undated <i>2 Folders</i> Includes formulae for computing cranial indices.
Box 113	Algonquian and eastern crania, undated
Box 113	Algonquin bones, undated
Box 113; Box 295	American Museum of Natural History, monkeys and humans, 1897, undated Includes Hrdlička's notebook from 1897 in which he recorded findings of his examinations of skulls and drawings of skulls.
Box 113	Apache, undated
Box 113	Arikara, undated
Box 113; Map-folder 21	Arkansas, undated
Box 113	Asia, undated Mongolian, burials, Chinese, Japanese, Chuckchi, and Vogul.
Box 113	Australian, Tasmania, and South Africa, undated
Box 113; Map-folder 22	Boliva, undated

Box 113	California, Sacramento Valley, undated
Box 113	California, undated
Box 113	Canada, eastern, undated
Map-folder 23	Catalog of Alaska and Siberia, undated Includes materials on Tlingit, Apache, Aleut, Haida, Lipan, Mongolian, and Siberian.
Box 295	Catalog of crania #3, original data on, undated
Map-folder 24; Map-folder 25; Map-folder 26; Map-folder 27; Map-folder 28; Map-folder 29; Map-folder 30	Catalog of Gulf States, undated
Box 113	Cheyenne, undated
Box 113	Chickasaw, undated
Map-folder 31	China, undated
Box 114	Chippewa, Michigan also, undated
Box 114	Choctaw, undated
Box 114	Comanche, undated
Box 114	Connecticut, undated
Box 114	Cora, undated
Box 114; Map-folder 32; Map-folder 33	Cranial capacity, undated Includes measurements of cats, sparrows, and pigeons.  Cranial tracings: Includes copies of drawings showing the left, front, back, top, and bottom views of crania apparently collected on the Hemenway Expedition. In two

map drawers are paste-ups made from these tracings. Some were used for drawings of crania listed under drawings.

Box 114	241-823, undated
Box 114	937-1099, undated
Box 114	1103-1199, undated
Box 114	1200-2399, undated
Box 114	2400-2461, undated
Box 115	2666-2798, undated
Map-folder 34; Map-folder 35; Map-folder 36; Map-folder 37; Map-folder 38; Map-folder 39	Mock-ups used for pencil drawings, undated <i>6 Folders</i>
Map-folder 40; Map-folder 41; Map-folder 42; Map-folder 43	Mock-ups used to make ink drawings and one pencil drawing, undated <i>4 Folders</i>
Map-folder 44; Map-folder 45; Map-folder 46	Mock-ups used for ink drawings, undated <i>3 Folders</i>
Box 115	Cranial tracings, undated These tracings originally were all in a binder together. Except for numbers 72, 104, 429, and the Ute chief, these are all represented in "Drawings, pen and ink and pencil".
Box 115	Cranial tracings, "not of the series of 100", undated These tracings originally were all in a binder together.
Box 115	Cranial tracings, undated These tracings originally were all in a binder together. Tracings 1212 and 2049 were not drawn at all. Number 1128 was drawn in pencil. The rest are in "Drawings, pen and ink and pencil".

Box 115	Dakota, undated
Box 115	Delaware, undated
Box 115; Map-folder 47	Dominican Republic, undated Includes some measurements for Cuban crania.
Box 115; Box 296	Drawings, pen and ink and pencil, undated Includes two lists of crania selected to be drawn. Neither is a complete list of the crania actually drawn. These drawings were drawn from the paste-ups made using the cranial tracings.
Box 115	Easter Island, undated
Map-folder 48	Eastern Indian, undated
Box 116	Florida, undated
Box 116; Map-folder 49; Map-folder 50	Peri-Floridian, undated Includes measurements on or from Winnebago, Athapaskan, Eskimo, Lipan Apache, Dene, Hare, Georgia, Illinois, Arkansas, Louisiana, Alabama, Ohio, South Carolina, Cuba, and Mississippi.
Box 116	Galveston collection (Bretthauer) skull, undated
Box 116	Hidatsa, undated Includes three pages of a manuscript.
Box 116	Illinois, undated
Box 116	Indiana and Ohio, undated
Box 116	Iroquois, undated
Box 116	Jamaica, undated
Box 116; Map-folder 51	Louisiana, undated
Box 116	Macrocephaly and microcephaly, originals, undated
Box 116	Maine, undated
Box 116	Maryland, undated

- Box 116                      Massachusetts, undated
- Box 117;  
Box 295                      Mexican Indian, undated  
Includes measurements on or from Tarasco, Cora, Tarahumara, Otomi, Pima, Chichimec, Greenland Eskimos, Costa Rica, Huastec, Huichol, Maya and Quiche, Valley of Mexico, and Aztec. Also includes a manuscript article by E.T. Haury titled "Contribution a l'Anthropologie in Nayarit."
- Box 117                      Michigan, adult male skull from near Bay City, Michigan, undated
- Box 117;  
Box 295                      Miscellaneous, undated  
Includes measurements on or from Illinois, Kansas, Maryland, Winnebago, Wisconsin, Oklahoma, Ohio, Algonkin, Maine, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, Connecticut, Iroquois, New York, Delaware, Pennsylvania, Virginia, Kentucky, Indiana, Michigan, Iowa, Missouri, Montana, Cheyenne, Chippewa, Caddoan, Bannock, Blackfeet, Piegan, Shoshonean, South Dakota, and Wyoming.
- Box 117;  
Box 295                      Miscellaneous Indian and Eskimo, undated
- Box 117                      Mississippi, undated
- Box 117                      Missouri, undated  
Includes measurements on Iowa crania and notes taken in 1908 on the Gerald Fowke's collection.
- Map-folder 52                Mongolian, undated
- Box 117                      Nebraska, undated  
Includes measurements on the Gilder collection.
- Box 117                      Nevada, undated  
Includes measurements on Colorado crania.
- Box 117                      New Hampshire, undated
- Box 117;  
Box 295                      New Jersey, undated  
Includes observations on Minsi teeth.
- Map-folder 53                New Mexico, Arizona, undated
- Box 117                      New York, undated
- Box 117                      Northwestern United States, undated



- Includes measurements on crania: Montana, Washington, Oregon, Idaho, Vancouver Island, and Nez Perce.
- Box 117                      Oklahoma, undated  
Includes measurements on Dakota crania from other states.
- Box 117                      Old measurements, undated  
Includes measurements from Ohio mounds, Choco, Cuna, "American Negro," Indiana, and Green River, Kentucky. Also letters from the Army Medical Museum, one concerning the transfer of skeletal remains from the AMM.  
  
See also "Crania: Miscellaneous" in this series for more Cuna and Choco measurements.
- Map-folder 54              Palestine, undated
- Box 117                      Pawnee, undated
- Box 117                      Pennsylvania, undated
- Box 117                      Peru, undated
- Box 117                      Piegan, undated
- Box 117                      Plains Indian, undated  
Includes measurements on or from Dakota, Crow, Arikara, Ponca, North and South Dakota mounds, Hidatsa, and Osage.
- Box 117                      Plains States, undated  
Includes measurements from Kansas, Nebraska, North Dakota, and Oklahoma.
- Box 117                      Ponca, undated
- Box 118                      Pueblo Bonito, undated  
Includes measurements on post-cranial bones.
- Box 118                      Pueblo crania, undated  
Includes two early drafts of Hrdlička's paper "Report on Professor J.F. Fewkes' collection of Awatobi and Sikyatki skulls, from Arizona," written while still at the Pathological Institute; contributed photographs 1613 and 1614 from the Army Medical Museum; and drawings of skulls from the Fewkes collection.
- Box 118                      Pueblo, undated  
All crania are from Utah.

- Box 118 Pueblan, undated  
Includes measurements on or from Zuni, Tewa, Jemez, and Chaco Canyon.
- Box 295 Pueblo, undeformed, undated
- Box 118 Rhode Island, undated
- Box 118;  
Map-folder 55 Shoshonean and California, undated
- Box 118;  
Map-folder 56 Siberia, undated  
Includes manuscript titled "The Neolithic crania".
- Box 118 Sioux skulls, undated
- Box 118 Skulls at the College of Physicians and Surgeons, New York, 1897  
A notebook used by Hrdlička to record notes, measurements, and drawings (apparently this was the Huntington Collection).
- Box 118 Special, low forehead crania, undated
- Box 118 Tennessee, undated
- Box 118 Texas, undated  
Includes copies of two manuscripts written by Hrdlička titled "Report on skeletal material from Texas sent for examination by Mrs. M.L. La Moreaux, from the Texas Anthropological Association and Museum, Dallas, Texas," and "A report on human remains from a shell heap near Port Arthur, Texas, donated to the United States National Museum by Elizabeth Reid, though the Bureau of American Ethnology."
- Box 118;  
Map-folder 57 Todd Collection, whites, Western Reserve University, undated
- Box 118 Tonkawa, undated
- Tracings of skulls from the Army Medical Museum:
- Box 118 Apache, undated
- Box 118 Navaho, undated
- Tracings of skulls from the Hemenway expedition:
- Box 119 Navaho (brachycephalic), undated

## Unidentified:

Box 119 129-2086, undated

Box 119 2378-2421, undated

Box 119 2422-2679, undated

Box 119 2680-2812, undated

Box 119 Utes, undated

Box 119 Virginia, undated

Box 119 Wisconsin, Winnebago, undated

Box 119 Yucatan, undated

## Palate and lower jaw:

Box 120 Data from literature, undated

Box 120 Drawings of mandible, undated  
Copies of drawings.

Box 120 Mandibular hyperostoses, undated

Box 120 Manuscript, "New data on the lower jaw of whites", undated

Box 120 Mexico, undated

Box 120;  
Map-folder 58;  
Map-folder 59;  
Map-folder 60;  
Map-folder 61  
Miscellaneous measurements and abstracted data, undated

Box 120 Photographs of Kodiak Island lower jaws, undated  
Includes original x-rays and prints of the x-rays.

Box 120 Photographs showing double condyles, undated

Includes negatives.

Box 120 Torus Palatinus, undated

Supra-auricular fossa and auditory exostoses:

Box 120 Manuscripts, undated

Box 120 "Exostoses of the auditory canal in Peruvian skulls at the United States National Museum" by Beatrice Bickel, undated  
Early draft.

Box 120 Hrdlička manuscript, undated  
Composed of the typed and edited pages of a manuscript, presumably by Hrdlička.

Box 120 Miscellaneous notes and tallies, undated

Photographs:

Box 120 Exostoses, undated

Box 120 Suprameatal fossa, undated  
Anatomical series photograph #22 from the Army Medical Museum.

Box 120 Tympanic exostoses in old Peruvians, undated  
Composed of pages apparently from a manuscript.

Teeth:

Map-folder 62 Examination of Eskimo and Aleut Specimens, undated

Map-folder 63 Indian, undated  
Measurements are on Arkansas Indians only.

Box 120 Pre-cuspidal and post-cuspidal fossa, undated  
Includes measurements on early man.

Box 120 Shovel-shaped incisors, undated  
Includes observations of congenital absence of lateral incisors, degenerate incisors, lingual cusps, and shovel-shaped incisors.

Box 120; Variation in size of first and second molars, undated  
Box 295 Includes Hrdlička's classification of the causes of malocclusion and changes in teeth.

Map-folder 64	White, undated
Box 121; Map-folder 65; Map-folder 66; Map-folder 67; Map-folder 68; Map-folder 69	Scapula, undated Includes instructions on taking measurements, identification of features, and paste-ups for figures in an unidentified publication.
	Humeri:
Box 121	Bibliography cards, undated
Box 121; Map-folder 70	Blacks, undated
Box 121	Diagram of angle of torsion of humerus, undated
Box 121	Lapps and Finns, undated
Box 121	French and Negro, undated
Box 121	Egyptian, undated
Box 121	Humeri and other bones versus body length, undated Includes attempts to correlate the length of certain bones with body height.
Box 121; Map-folder 71; Map-folder 72; Map-folder 73; Map-folder 74; Map-folder 75	Indians and Aleut, undated
Box 121	Length, undated
Box 121	Marginal canal, undated
Box 121	Measurements from literature, undated
Box 121	Miscellaneous, undated



Map-folder 84	
Box 122	Contribution to the study of the femur, undated Includes handwritten pages for a paper by Hrdlička.
Box 122; Map-folder 85	Crista (linea) aspera, undated Includes measurements on apes and monkeys and some pages from an article.
Box 122	Early man, undated
Box 122; Map-folder 86	Egyptian, undated
Box 122; Map-folder 87; Map-folder 88; Map-folder 89	Eskimo and Aleut, undated
Box 122; Map-folder 90	Gluteal ridge and third trochanter, undated
Box 122; Map-folder 91	Hypotrochanteric fossa and subtrochanteric fossa, undated Hrdlička may have used the Todd collections to collect his data on whites and blacks.
Box 122; Box 295	Length, undated
Box 122	Length of femur x 100 compared to height in regard to age, undated
Box 123	Measurements from literature, undated
Box 123	Miscellaneous, undated
Box 123; Map-folder 104	Negro, undated
Box 123; Map-folder 92; Map-folder 93; Map-folder 94; Map-folder 95;	North American Indian, general measurements and features, undated Includes measurements on humeri.

Map-folder 96

Box 123 Patagonia, undated

Box 123; Peruvian collection, undated  
Map-folder 97; Includes Pachacamas and Chicama, and a draft of Arne Fisher's report to Mr.  
Map-folder 98 Hoffman.

Box 123 Pilastry, undated  
Most of this material is excerpts of articles from other researchers.

Box 123 Platymery, undated

Box 295 Relation of the measurements and index of the shaft at the middle on the two  
sides, undated

Box 123 Robustness, curvature, undated

Box 123; Shape of shaft, undated  
Map-folder 99 Includes measurements on monkeys.

Box 123; Whites, undated  
Map-folder 100; Includes Huntington collection, measurements on humeri.  
Map-folder 101

#### Tibiae:

Box 123 Casas Grandes, undated

Box 123 Eskimos, undated  
Includes measurements of femora.

Box 123; Indians, undated  
Map-folder 102; Includes measurements from the Thompson Rivers British collection and  
Map-folder 103 measurements of femora and tibiae from the Army Medical Museum.

Box 123 Letters, undated  
From Singer(?), Frassetto, and Duckworth.

Box 123 Miscellaneous notes and tables, undated

Map-folder 105; Negro, undated  
Map-folder 106



- Box 123                      Printer's block of generalized shapes, undated
- Box 124;  
Map-folder 107              Shape of shaft, undated  
Includes a photograph of an exhibit.
- Box 124                      Tibia versus stature, undated  
Some materials are in the map drawer.
- Box 124;  
Map-folder 105;  
Map-folder 106              Whites, 1890s, undated  
*2 Folders*  
Includes measurements taken in the 1890s and tables that correlate tibial shape with occupation.
- Box 124;  
Map-folder 109              Fibulae, 1893-1900, undated  
Includes measurements taken from 1893 to 1900.
- Long bones:
- Map-folder 110;  
Map-folder 111              Alaska and Greenland, Alaska juveniles, undated  
Includes measurements on the Uyak Bay materials.
- Map-folder 136;  
Map-folder 137;  
Map-folder 138;  
Map-folder 139;  
Map-folder 112;  
Map-folder 113;  
Map-folder 114              Alaska Indians, undated  
Includes photographs of Pre-Aleut crania.
- Box 124;  
Map-folder 115;  
Map-folder 116;  
Map-folder 117              Aleut and Pre-Aleut, undated
- Box 124                      Chichimec, undated
- Map-folder 115;  
Map-folder 116;  
Map-folder 117              Florida, undated
- Miscellaneous measurements by tribe or location:
- Box 124;                      Alaska and Siberia, undated

- Map-folder 118;  
Map-folder 119 Includes measurements on long bones and crania; pages of notes on Eskimo crania; and manuscript pages titled "The Aleuts and the Eskimo," "The Aleut and the Tungus," and "The Pre-Aleut and the Sioux".
- Box 124;  
Map-folder 120 Arkansas and Louisiana, undated  
*2 Folders*  
Includes a list of pathological conditions found in the bones, pages listing gifts of skeletal material (some from the Army Medical Museum), and measurements taken on the C.B. Moore collection.
- Map-folder 121 Chinese, undated  
  
Dakota:
- Box 125;  
Map-folder 122;  
Map-folder 123 Skulls, undated  
Includes anthropometric measurements.
- Box 125;  
Map-folder 122;  
Map-folder 123 Manuscripts with tables, undated  
Includes anthropometric measurements.
- Map-folder 124 Delaware, undated
- Box 125;  
Map-folder 125 Egypt, 1908, undated  
Includes a copy of a letter from Arthur C. Mace listing the dates for some skeletal remains and notes from the 1908 trip.
- Map-folder 126 Eskimo, undated  
Includes measurements on bones from Uyak Bay, Kodiak Island.
- Box 125;  
Map-folder 127 Florida, undated
- Box 125 Huichol, undated
- Box 125 Kentucky, undated
- Box 125 Maya and Quiche, undated
- Box 125;  
Box 126 Miscellaneous adding machine tapes, undated  
*2 Folders*
- Box 126; Miscellaneous tables, undated  
Includes measurements on brains and on the Hemenway collection.

Map-folder 128

Map-folder 129                      Nebraska, undated

Box 126;                              Salad collection, undated

Box 295                              Apparently the data sheets of the first specimens were filled out incorrectly, as there are manuscript data sheets for these specimens correctly tabulating the data at the back of the folder. Includes drawings of skulls in the oversized box.

Box 126                              Tarahumara, undated

Box 126                              Tarasco, undated

Box 126;                              Utah, undated

Map-folder 130

*2 Folders*

Includes pen and ink drawings of features of and measurements on bones from Casas Grandes, Mexico.

Box 126;                              Valley of Mexico, undated

Box 295

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 17: Old Americans, 1914-1930

### 2.08 Linear feet

This series includes anthropometric data, personal histories of participants, correspondence, manuscripts, and photographs related to Hrdlička's book *The Old Americans*. His work at the Pathological Institute had awakened Hrdlička to the lack of anthropological records for "normal" Americans needed for comparative studies. As a remedy, Hrdlička wanted to collect measurements to determine what the "typical" American looked like, specifically to see if there was such a thing as an American subtype of white people. He came to the decision that he would have to find whites whose ancestors had been born in America for four generations back. These were so-called "Old Americans." In addition to producing comparative standards for anthropological work, Hrdlička wanted to determine the physical characteristics of these Old Americans and to find what developmental changes had occurred through mixture. He made several trips to secure data, including to Yale University, the University of Virginia (where Robert Bennett Bean assisted him), Harvard University, and the Tennessee mountains. Hrdlička often divided the information into "Old Americans" and "Not Old Americans." He published the results of his study as *The Old Americans* in 1925.

See Series 37: Photographs, "Old Americans" for glass negatives of Old Americans at the University of Virginia.

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| Box 127 | <p>Frequency distributions for various anthropometric measurements, undated<br/>Includes two sets of tables of various measurements, one set may be for Old Americans and the other for Not Old Americans.</p> <p>National Academy of Sciences:<br/>Includes frequency distributions of various measurements arranged in the same order as the tables in <i>The Old Americans</i>, although these tables are not the ones used in the publication.</p> <p>See also Series 3: Correspondence, "National Academy of Sciences".</p> |
| Box 127 | Old Americans, undated   |
| Box 127 | Not Old Americans, undated   |
| Box 127 | Tables of anthropometric measurements, undated   |
| Box 127 | <p>Anthropometric data comparisons, Old Americans and graphs of the anthropometric data, undated<br/>Includes a graph using skulls from Florida mounds and graphs of anthropometric data by geographical area.</p>   |
| Box 127 | <p>Anthropometry data sheets on members of the NAS, 1928, undated<br/>Includes membership lists, a list of members measured up to April 1, 1928, tables compiling the recorded data, and original data sheets, including one for Franz Boas.</p>   |
| Box 128 | <p>Personal history data sheets, NAS members, undated<br/>Includes name, sex, age, state of birth, state of parents' birth, and state of grandparents' birth.</p>  |

## Anthropometric summary data sheets, NAS:

These are not the same as the previous forms for recording anthropometric information.

- Box 128                      Old Americans, undated  
*2 Folders*  
Five different forms were used.
- Box 128                      Not Old Americans, undated  
Four different forms were used. Includes Hrdlička's measurements.
- Box 129                      Personal history data sheets, undated  
*2 Containers*  
Apparently not NAS members.
- Box 129                      Anthropometric data sheets, Hrdlička and Bean, undated  
Includes hand-drawn tables of measurements.
- Map-folder 15;  
Map-folder 16;  
Map-folder 17;  
Map-folder 18                      Tables of anthropometric data, undated  
Includes measurements collected on NAS members, both Old Americans and Not Old Americans; Bean's data on Old American males in southern states; and data collected on Old American males in Tennessee, presumably by Hrdlička.
- Box 129                      Anthropometric data, notebooks, Old Americans, undated  
Includes data recorded on Old Americans at the University of Virginia and Yale University.
- Box 130                      Adding machine tapes: U.S. whites, Cleveland, crania, undated
- Box 130                      Correspondence, 1926-1930  
Includes letters from Mary T. Mernin, who took anthropometric measurements on new immigrants at Ellis Island.
- Box 130                      Immigrants, anthropometric data, undated  
*2 Folders*  
Includes measurements taken by Mary T. Mernin and adding machine tapes.
- Box 130                      Immigrant groups' role in the settling of America, undated  
Includes excerpts from literature.
- Box 130                      Manuscript, "Measurements and observations on the members of the National Academy [of Sciences]", undated  
Includes handwritten and typed drafts, and a reprint of "The Forehead" by Hrdlička.
- Box 130                      Miscellany, undated

Includes a review of *The Old Americans* from an Italian anthropological journal; a form for recording anthropometric data used by the Battle Creek Sanitarium, Battle Creek, Michigan; and several anthropometric data recording forms for both Old Americans and Not Old Americans, including one for Magician Harry Houdini.

See Series 3: Correspondence, "Kellogg, John Harvey" for more information on Battle Creek Sanitarium and "Houdini, Harry".

Box 130                      Photographs, undated  
Includes portrait of Robert A. Millikan.

Correspondence:

Box 131                      [A-miscellaneous], 1917

Box 131                      [B-miscellaneous], 1914-1920

Box 131                      Buell, Betsey M., 1917-1921

Box 131                      Bunn, Romanyo N., 1917

Box 131                      [C-miscellaneous], 1914-1920

Box 131                      [D-miscellaneous], 1914-1920

Box 131                      Dabney, Moncure *Mrs.*, 1915

Box 131                      Drew, Socrates *Mrs.*, 1916-1926

Box 131                      Esmay, W.T., 1915

Box 131                      [F-miscellaneous], 1915

Box 131                      Fogg, John S., 1917

Box 131                      [G-miscellaneous], 1914-1917

Box 131                      [H-miscellaneous], 1914-1917

Box 131                      Hughes, Frank, 1917

Box 131                      [K-miscellaneous], 1917-1920

Box 131                      Kewish, Mary D. *Mrs.*, 1917

Box 131	Kleinfelder, Elizabeth <i>Mrs.</i> , 1917
Box 131	[L-miscellaneous], 1915-1917
Box 131	Landon, A.S., 1914-1915
Box 131	Lincoln, William W. <i>Mrs.</i> , 1915
Box 131	[M-miscellaneous], 1915-1917
Box 131	Manville, Fred <i>Mrs.</i> , 1917
Box 131	Marr, William A., 1915
Box 131	[N-miscellaneous], 1915-1917
Box 131	[O-miscellaneous], 1917
Box 131	[P-miscellaneous], 1915-1917
Box 131	Pealer, P.P. <i>Mrs.</i> , 1915
Box 131	Pendar, Oliver S., undated
Box 131	Putnam, Wilton L., 1917
Box 131	[R-miscellaneous], 1915-1920
Box 131	[S-miscellaneous], 1915-1920
Box 131	Sanborn, Mary L., 1915
Box 131	[T-miscellaneous], 1915-1917
Box 131	Taylor, Will S., 1917-1918
Box 131	Tenney, Camille <i>Mrs.</i> , 1917
Box 131	[W-miscellaneous], 1915-1917
Box 131	Welsh, Belle Boynton <i>Mrs.</i>

Box 131	Wilson, William T. <i>Rev.</i> , 1915
Box 131	[Y-Z-miscellaneous], 1917-1921

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*



## Series 18: Children Who Run on All Fours, 1928-1936

## 1.25 Linear feet

This series includes drafts of Hrdlička's book, *Children Who Run on All Fours*, and illustrations, data, correspondence, news clippings, and photographs associated with the book. Hrdlička had begun noting the phenomenon of quadrupedal locomotion in the human child during his first trip to Mexico. Hrdlička assumed this was atavistic behavior harking back to times when our prehuman ancestors used this type of progression. Hrdlička published the results of his studies as *Children Who Run on All Fours* in 1931.

- Box 132                      *Children Who Run on All Fours*, undated  
2 Folders  
Includes paste-ups for plates and figures used in the book, notes, and early drafts of the publication.
- Box 132                      Original data sheets, undated
- Box 132                      Miscellany, 1930-1935, undated  
Includes a letter with a photograph and talk given by Mary Shirley, an anthropometric data sheet on A. Nagle, a review of the book, and a list of names and addresses of people who sent in information.
- Box 132                      News clippings, 1928-1935  
  
Correspondence, new cases:  
Most dated 1930-1931.
- Box 132                      A-F, 1929-1931
- Box 132                      G-L, 1929-1931
- Box 132                      M-N, 1928-1932
- Box 133                      O-Z, 1929-1931  
  
Copies of letters and photographs, A-Z, new cases:  
Most of these are copied from letters in the correspondence listed above.
- Box 133                      A-L, 1928-1931
- Box 133                      M-Z, 1928-1932
- Box 133                      Letters received since publication of the book and concerned with cases reported in the book, 1928-1931  
  
Miscellaneous, new cases:

Some of these letters were copied. It is not known why these letters were not kept with those for the other new cases. Includes photos.

Box 133	A-D, 1928-1935
Box 133	E-L, 1928-1935
Box 134	M-S, 1928-1935
Box 134	T-Z, 1930-1936
Box 134	Miscellaneous photographs of children who walk on all fours, undated
Box 134	Lantern slides of children who walk on all fours., undated

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 19: Early Man Studies, 1906-1930

### *0.83 Linear feet*

This series includes notes, correspondence, photographs, and illustrations related to Hrdlička's study of early hominids. Hrdlička traveled widely and often to examine and measure remains attributed to ancient man and to the sites where the fossils were found. He also met and corresponded with many leading researchers into the origins of man, including Raymond Dart, Davidson Black, Eugene Dubois, Sir Arthur Keith, and Sir Arthur Smith-Woodward.

See Series 3: Correspondence, "Dart, Raymond"; "Black, Davidson"; "Dubois, Eugene"; "Keith, Arthur *Sir*"; and "Smith Woodward, Arthur *Sir*" for additional materials. There is also information on Hrdlička's studies of early man in many other series.

- |                     |  |
|---------------------|--|
| Box 135             | Correspondence, 1928-1930<br>Includes letters from Edward Berry, Davidson Black, and Raymond Dart. Some have to do with Hrdlička's book <i>The Skeletal Remains of Early Man</i> . |
| Box 135             | Alfofea, undated   |
| Box 135             | Brno, Loess-man, notes, undated  |
| Box 135             | Chancelade, notes, 1927  |
| Box 135             | Cheddar caves, undated   |
| Box 135             | Djebel-Tartar, undated   |
| Box 135             | Gibraltar, undated<br>Includes galley of plates for "The most ancient skeletal remains of man," <i>Report of the Smithsonian Institution for 1913, 1914</i> .                      |
| Box 135             | <i>Homo aurignacian</i> , 1927   |
| Box 135             | <i>Homo novus mundus</i> , skull measurements, undated   |
| Box 135             | Ipswich and neighborhood, England, 1924<br>Includes photographs of sites with descriptions.  |
| Box 135             | Java, probably 1925 May 24-26<br>Includes notes dated May 24 and May 26, probably taken by Hrdlička in 1925.   |
| Box 135;<br>Box 293 | Krapina, undated<br>Includes galley and paste-ups of plates for the 1913 <i>Report of the Smithsonian Institution</i> . A drawing of the rock shelter is in an oversized box.      |
| Box 135             | La Chapelle-aux-Saints, undated  |

- Includes galleys and paste-ups of plates for the 1913 Smithsonian report.
- Box 135 La Naulette, notes, 1912
- Box 135 La Quina, undated  
Includes photographs of the site and paste-ups of plates for the 1913 Smithsonian report.
- Box 135 Louc, notes, undated
- Box 135 Modern skulls, transitional, undated
- Box 135; Neandertal man, undated  
Box 293 Includes galleys of plates for the 1913 Smithsonian report. A paste-up of one plate is an oversized box.
- Box 135 Neolithic, undated
- Box 135 Ochoz jaw, Moravia, notes, undated
- Box 135 Pithecanthropus, 1924, undated  
Includes notes, photographs, and correspondence with P.A. Minakov.
- Box 135 Predmost, Moravia, notes, undated
- Box 135 Rhodesian Man, undated  
Includes photographs, one of plate 20 in *The Skeletal Remains of Early Man*.
- Box 135 *Sinathropus*, photographs, undated
- Box 135 Spy illustrations, Smithsonian report of 1913, 1913
- Box 135 Talgai, 1926, undated  
Includes notes, photographs, and a letter from A.N. Burkitt.
- Box 135 Weimar-Ehringsdorf, undated
- Box 135 Measurements and observations on early man skeletal remains, 1927, undated  
Includes a list giving the percentage of papers submitted to the first ten volumes of the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology* based on subject matter.
- Box 135 Lecture notes and letters, 1925-1930  
Includes letters from Sir Arthur Keith; D.M. White, American Consular Service in Java; Arthur Smith-Woodward; and Breuil as well as a map of early man sites.

- Box 135                      Pseudo-ancient man in the Americas, 1926, undated  
Includes a letter to J. Walter Fewkes from J.D. Figgins of the Colorado Museum of Natural History; prints of Barnum Brown at work in Folsom, New Mexico; photographs taken in Osprey, Florida, presumably by Hrdlička on his trip there in 1906.  
  
See also Series 8: Florida Survey, 1918.
- Box 135                      Printing blocks of Raymond Dart's *Australopithecus africanus* fossil, undated
- Box 135;  
Box 293;  
Map-folder 19                Miscellany, undated  
Includes photographs, notes, part of a manuscript, and unused illustrations for *The Skeletal Remains of Early Man*.
- Box 136                      *The Skeletal Remains of Early Man*, 1930  
4 Folders  
Includes paste-ups of plates and figures for the publication.

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Series 20: European Ethnic History, 1908-1938

## 0.63 Linear feet

The series includes notes, bibliographic references, newspaper clippings, and articles about European ethnic variation. One of Hrdlička's lifelong interests was human variability, both between and within races. He spent much of his professional life accumulating anthropometric and osteometric data in his attempt to answer questions regarding variation in humans. It is not known how Hrdlička used these notes. They may have been an outgrowth of the information search on human variation—the accumulated data on the history of the peoples he was studying. Some notes appear related to a series of lectures Hrdlička gave on European ethnic history.

- Box 137                      Notes, "Man's Differentiation into Races and Nationalities", 1908-1912, 1926-1938, undated  
This may be Hrdlička's own title for this material. Includes notes on various races or nationalities, mostly on Eastern European peoples. Includes galley proofs of two Hrdlička articles: "Physical anthropology and its aims," 1908, and *Effects of Immigration on the American Type: Population Problems in the United States and Canada*, 1926.
- Box 137                      Notes, undated
- Box 137                      On various peoples, races, and nationalities
- Box 137                      Abyssinia, undated
- Box 137                      Afghanistan, undated
- Box 137                      Alemans, undated
- Box 137                      Arabs, undated
- Box 137                      Armenia, undated
- Box 137                      Aryas, undated
- Box 137                      Asia Minor, undated
- Box 137                      Assyria, undated
- Box 137                      Babylonia, undated
- Box 137                      Balkans, undated
- Box 137                      Belgium, undated
- Box 137                      Blacks, undated

Box 137	Bulgarians, undated
Box 137	Burgundians, undated
Box 137	Canadian, undated
Box 137	Chinese, undated
Box 137	Croatians, undated
Box 137	Czechoslovaks, undated
Box 137	Egypt, undated
Box 137	Estonians, undated
Box 137	Far East, undated
Box 137	Finnish, undated
Box 137	France [some Belgium], undated
Box 137	Franks, undated
Box 137	Galicia, undated
Box 137	Gauls, undated
Box 137	Gepidae, undated
Box 137	Germany, undated
Box 137	Goths, undated
Box 137	Great Britain and Ireland, undated
Box 137	Greeks, undated
Box 137	Heruli, undated
Box 137	Hungary, undated

Box 137	Huns, undated
Box 137	lazygi, undated
Box 137	India, undated
Box 137	Ireland, undated
Box 137	Italy, undated
Box 137	Japanese, undated
Box 137	Jews, undated
Box 137	Langobards, undated
Box 137	Lithuanian, undated
Box 137	Macedonia, undated
Box 137	Magyar, undated
Box 137	Miscellany, undated
Box 137	Mongols, undated
Box 138	Normans, undated
Box 138	Persia, undated
Box 138	Phoenicians, undated
Box 138	Romanian, undated
Box 138	Russian, 1919, undated Includes a manuscript of Hrdlička's paper "The Races of Russia," 1919.
Box 138	Scandinavia and Denmark, undated
Box 138	Scotland, undated
Box 138	Serbians, undated



Box 138	Slavs, undated Includes a manuscript of Hrdlička's paper "The Slavs".
Box 138	Spain and Portugal, undated
Box 138	Suevi, undated
Box 138	Tibet, undated
Box 138	Turks, undated
Box 138	Vandals, undated
Box 138	Whites, undated
Box 138	Yugoslavs, undated
Box 138; Box 293	Maps, undated Includes maps that show Hrdlička's ideas on how people spread out over Europe and the world.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 21: Miscellaneous Research Notes, 1887-1930

### 1.04 Linear feet

This series consists of subjects on which Hrdlička maintained a discrete and small amount of information and which do not fit into other series. The papers include bibliographic references, photographs, notes, correspondence, anthropometric measurements, news clippings, and articles.

- Box 139                      Anthro-biology, circa 1887  
This is a bibliography prepared around 1887 by an unknown author. It includes references under the headings: general, abnormal and anomalous features in races and classes of men, teratology, and deformations and mutilations.
- Box 139                      Bibliography on the supracondyloid process of the humerus, 1915
- Box 139                      Bibliography of anthro-somatology in Mexico by Nicolas Leon, undated
- Box 139                      Brain, arteries of, undated
- Box 139                      Brazil, undated  
Includes thumb-nail sketches of anthropologists. These may have been prepared for the U.S. government during World War II.
- Box 139                      Cannibalism, undated  
Includes notes on cannibalism as practiced by North American Indians.
- Box 139                      Chile, undated  
Includes thumb-nail sketches of anthropologists. These may have been prepared for the U.S. government during World War II.
- Box 139                      Choco Indians, undated  
Includes anthropometric measurements.
- Box 140                      Congress of Hygiene and Demography, XV, 1911-1912  
Includes correspondence regarding an Hrdlička exhibit, training an Ellis Island medical officer in anthropometric measurements, and Francis La Flesche's work among the Osage Indians. Correspondents include Hrdlička, Charles D. Walcott, William H. Holmes, and Frederick W. Hodge.
- Box 140                      Cuna Indians, 1925-1926, undated  
Includes anthropometric measurements, articles on the Cuna, photographs, hair samples, bibliographic references, notes, correspondence (some with R.O. Marsh), article concerning the R.O. Marsh expedition, and a copy of the 1925-1926 resolution by the American Association for the Advancement of Science urging the Panamanian government to establish a reservation for the Tule people.
- Box 140                      Fetuses and children, 1901-1904, 1921, undated

- Includes anthropometric notes concerning measurements to take; tables of measurements made on 100 fetuses, newborn, and young infants at the National Museum; correspondence; and measurements obtained by Hrdlička in 1901 at the New York Infant Asylum.
- Box 140; Hirsuteness, 1930, undated  
Box 293 Includes correspondence, photographs (some purported to be copies of photographs made by Sir Richard Owen in New Zealand in 1868), and drawings of hair growth patterns in men. The drawings are in an oversized box.
- Box 140 Kourgan, undated  
Includes pages 6 through 11 of notes of an unidentified archeological expedition.
- Box 140 Miscellany, undated  
Includes a photograph showing how to measure the head of the femur.
- Box 140 Current problems and projects, 1916-1928, undated  
Includes notes, correspondence, news clippings and an article on children who walk on all fours, photographs, and papers concerning the teaching of physical anthropology in the United States and Canada. Correspondents include A.L. Kroeber, A.E. Jenks, E.A. Hooton, and Robert M. Yerkes.
- Box 140 Negro and white children, undated  
Includes anthropometric measurements and photographs.
- Box 140 Primate and mammal studies, undated  
Includes a reprint of Hrdlička's "Brain weight in vertebrates," notes on brain sizes in different animals, news clippings, notes on William L. Abbott's primate specimens, correspondence (some with Jindřich Matiegka), notes on specimens from the Army Medical Museum, and measurements obtained from various mammals and primates.
- Box 140 Races, 1928, undated  
Includes correspondence.
- Box 140 Soviet Union, undated  
Includes Soviet newspapers, outlines for "Intensive study of contemporary Russian civilization" courses, and the report "Public Health in the U.S.S.R., No. 4".
- Box 141 Soviet Science, undated  
Includes articles extolling the Soviet system and handwritten pages on the "Academy of Science SSR" by Hrdlička.
- Box 141 Short articles and items, undated
- Box 141 Tails, 1920-1928, undated

Includes articles, photographs, correspondence, and news clippings concerning humans with tails.

Box 141

World War I, 1917-1919, undated

Includes correspondence; information supplied by Hrdlička to General Edwin F. Glenn for Woodrow Wilson, titled "The Slavs of Austria-Hungary" and "Races of Russia"; three letters by Hrdlička in December 1919 concerning his response to Franz Boas' accusation about anthropologists being used as spies; maps; news clippings; American Association for the Advancement of Science and National Research Council bulletins and information; and a manuscript of "Macedonia" by Hrdlička.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 22: Manuscripts of Writings, 1901-1944, most undated

### 6.25 *Linear feet*

This series consists of typescripts and handwritten drafts, often both for a single manuscript. Hrdlička was a prolific writer, with over 400 publications, including 20 books. Unfortunately, relatively few of his publications are represented in this series. In addition to those listed, manuscripts of Hrdlička's writings are found scattered throughout the collection and are noted in the contents list. Of special interest are some autobiographical pages placed under Hrdlička's name.

Arranged by date of publication. Undated materials are placed before dated papers and are arranged alphabetically by title or subject. The materials were originally arranged by file numbers that bore no relation to the year of publication or subject matter.

Descriptions in quotations marks are Hrdlička's own.

#### Undated:

Box 142 "Alaska", undated

#### Aleutian:

Box 142 Chapters, undated  
*3 Folders*

Box 142 Chapters and notes, undated  
*5 Folders*

Box 142 Index and table of contents, undated

Box 142 "The Aleutian Islands and Their Inhabitants", undated

Box 142 "The Aleutian and Commander Islands and Their Inhabitants", undated

Box 143 Notes and chapters, undated  
*3 Folders*  
Parts not used.

Box 143 Aleut (archeological) specimens, lists and notes, undated

Box 143 Aleuts, undated

Box 143 Chapters and fragments, undated

Box 143 Fragments and notes, undated

Box 143 "American crania", undated

- Box 143 "American Indians", undated
- Box 143 "Anthropological Consideration of the Brazilian Male", undated
- Box 143 "Anthropology and medicine", undated  
Includes lectures given at Georgetown North Medical College and some typed pages on Peking Union Medical College letterhead that might be a lecture given on his 1920 trip to the Far East.
- Box 143 "Antiquity of Man on the American Continent", undated
- Box 143 "Bibliography", undated  
For the "Aleutian and Commander Islands," 1938?
- Box 143 Brief book reviews for the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, undated
- Box 144 "Brief Report on the Skeletal Material from Pueblo Bonito and Nearby Ruins, New Mexico, Collected by Neil M. Judd", undated
- Box 144 "Burial basin skull", undated
- Box 144 "Changes in Races", undated
- Box 144 "Changes in Racial Characters", undated
- Box 144 "Classifications of Human Races", undated
- Box 144 "Contributions to the Anthropology of the Indians of the Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico," Part I, Utes and Navajos, undated
- Box 144 "Contributions to the Study of the Tibia", undated  
*2 Folders*
- Box 144 "Czechoslovak-American Relations", undated
- Box 144 "Delimitation of Races", undated
- Box 144 "The Detailed Records of Travel and Work In the Aleutians", undated
- Box 144 "Early Man in Europe", undated
- Box 144 "Equality of Races", undated

- Box 144 "Eskimo Smiles", undated  
*2 Folders*
- Box 144 "Eskimo Smiles", undated  
Includes photographs.
- Box 144 "Eugenics and Democracy", undated
- Box 144 Evolution, notes, lectures and short pieces, undated
- Box 145 "Evolution", undated  
Lecture fragments.
- Box 145 "Evolution", undated
- Box 145 "Evolution Distinguished from Adaptation and Speciation", undated
- Box 145 "The Evolution of Man", undated
- Box 145 "Evolution of Man in Light of Recent Discoveries and Its Relation to Medicine", undated
- Box 145 "Expedition to Aleutian Islands," (1937 and 1938), undated
- Box 145 "The Future Problems of Anthropology", undated
- Box 145 General remarks on longevity, with notes on inheritance, population, eugenics, and senility, some lecture notes, undated
- Box 145 "General Observations on Aleut Crania", undated
- Box 145 Hrdlička, Aleš, autobiographical information, undated
- Box 145 "Human Behavior", undated
- Box 145 "Human Races", undated
- Box 145 "Human Welfare and Science", undated
- Box 145 "Immunity", undated
- Box 145 Index to skeletal remains, undated

Journeys:

Box 145 Draft, undated

Box 145;  
Box 146 Fragments, especially Alaska, Yukon, and Latin America, undated  
*6 Folders*

Box 146 Fragments, northern trips, undated  
*3 Folders*

Box 146 Southwestern Indians, Asia, Africa, etc., undated  
*2 Folders*

Box 147 Journeys to the Southwest and Latin America, fragments, undated

Box 147 Kodiak and Alaska expeditions, fragments, undated

Box 147 "Kodiak Bibliography", undated

Box 147 Kodiak exploration and Koniag, fragments, undated

Box 147 Kodiak, manuscript parts not used, undated

Kodiak report:

Box 147 Fragments, undated

Box 147 List of contents, undated

Box 147 Kodiak volume, index and table of contents, undated

Box 147 Kodiak, unused fragments, undated

Box 147 Koniags, fragments, undated  
*2 Folders*

Box 148 "The Koniags", undated  
Notes and fragments.

Box 148 Lectures in Czechoslovakia, undated

Box 148 "Life: Reflection", undated

Box 148 "The Lower Jaw", undated



- Box 148 "The Lower Jaw: Its Measuring and Its Status in Whites, Mongols, and Eskimo", undated
- Box 148 "Main Secondary Racial Groups", undated
- Box 148 "Man's Evolution", undated
- Box 148 "Man's Evolution in the Future", undated
- Box 148 "Man's Origin", undated
- Box 148 "Man and Species", undated
- Box 148 "Measurements of the First and Second Lower Molars, Their Bearing on the Piltown Jaw and on Man's Phylogeny", undated
- Box 148 Memoir of Franz Boas, undated
- Box 148 Memorandum on overseas relief, undated
- Box 148 Miscellaneous pages on Bohemia and anthropology in Washington, undated
- Box 148 "Mixture of Races", undated
- Box 148 "The Mooseheart Colony: A Rare Opportunity for Anthropological Child Studies", undated
- Box 148 "Most Recent Ancient Man in America", undated
- Box 148 "Nascent Races", undated
- Box 148 National leadership, notes, undated
- Box 148 "Nationality and Purity of Racial Groups", undated
- Box 148 "The Nationality Riddle in Immigration", undated
- Box 148 "The Natives of Alaska", undated
- Box 148 "The Needs of Brazil in Anthropology", undated
- Box 148 Negroes of Natal and Zululand, undated

- Box 148 Notes and observations on Soviet science, undated
- Box 148 "Notes on the So-called Pah-Utes of Southwestern Utah", undated
- Box 148 "On the Yensei", undated
- Box 148 "Orgin of Human Races", undated
- Box 148 "The Peopling of the World", undated
- Box 149 Physical anthropology of Aleut and Pre-Aleut, undated  
*6 Folders*
- Box 149 "Plan for Search of Man's Ancestors", undated
- Box 149 "Pre-Aleut Skulls: Visual Observations", undated
- Box 149 "Principal Characteristics of the Main Stems of Races", undated
- Box 149 "Problem of Sex", undated
- Box 149 Pueblo catalogue, summary and introduction, undated
- Box 149 "Race Characters", undated
- Box 149 "Race Degeneration", undated
- Box 149 "The Races of Man", undated
- Box 149 "Recent Advances in the Study of the American Populations", undated
- Box 149 "Report on Skeletal Remains Found Near the Site of Ancient Corinth", undated
- Box 149 "Sioux Skull and Bones", undated  
*3 Folders*  
Rough draft, first draft, and final draft.
- Box 150 "Skeletal Remains from the Bank at Bonasila", undated
- Box 150 "Skull and Remains of a Skeleton Found Buried with a Basket-Work, in the Soil of a Cave at Zape, State of Durango, Mexico", undated
- Box 150 Southwest Indians, fragments, undated

- Box 150 "Studies on the Femur: the Hypotrochanteric Fossa", undated
- Box 150 "Studies in Human Variation", undated  
Abstract.
- Box 150 "Studies in Human Variation", undated
- Box 150 "Studies on the Humerus", undated
- Box 150 Symposium: Discussion of the problems of the unity or plurality and the probable place of origin of the American aborigines, undated
- Box 150 Tepecanas, undated
- Box 150 "The Tibia", undated  
*3 Folders*  
Notes, rough draft, and final draft.
- Box 151 Tibiae, fragments, undated
- Box 151 "The Typical American", undated
- Box 151 Unknown publications, undated
- Box 151 Figures 1-6 for unknown publication, undated
- Box 151 Figures 1-4 for unknown publication, undated
- Box 293 Figure 30 and two photographs of Eskimo crania for article about Alaska, undated  
Photographs of bones of the skull for use in figures.
- Map-folder 131 Figures 4-58 and Table 3, undated  
These are about the brain.
- Box 151 "The Utes", undated
- Box 151 "War, Is It a Curse or a Blessing? Does It Cause Human Progress?", undated
- Box 151 1901: "A Painted Skeleton from Northern Mexico, with Notes on Bone Painting Among the American Aborigines", 1901
- Box 151 1903: "The Chichimecs and Their Ancient Culture with Notes on the Tepecanos and the Ruin of La Quemada, Mexico", 1903

- Box 151                    1904: "Notes on the Indians of Sonora, Mexico", 1904
- 1905:
- Box 151                    "Diseases of the Indians, More Especially of the Southwest United States and Northern Mexico", 1905
- Box 151                    "Notes on the San Carlos Apache", 1905
- Box 151                    1909: "On the Stature of the Indians of the Southwest and of Northern Mexico", 1909
- Box 151                    1912: "Early Man in America", 1912
- 1917:
- Box 151                    Bohemian Americans and World War I, lecture before meeting of Bohemians, 1917
- Box 151                    "Transpacific Migrations", 1917
- 1918:
- Box 151                    Plea for the Foundation of an *American journal of physical anthropology*, 1918
- Box 151                    "The Ten Thousand Island Region, Florida", 1918
- Box 151                    1919: "Anthropometry", 1919
- 1920:
- Box 151                    "The Anthropology of Asiatic People", 1920
- Box 151                    "Problems of Anthropology in the Far East and Asia in General", 1920
- Box 151                    "When" Lecuture Given at the American University, October 15, 1920
- Box 151                    1920-1921: Lectures delivered at American University, 1920-1921  
*4 Folders*  
Includes lectures delivered at American University between November 12, 1920, and May 27, 1921.
- Lecture 5, November 12, 1920, "Remains of Early Man"

- Lecture 6, November 19, 1920, "Peopling of Asia"
- Lecture 7, November 26, 1920, "Peopling of Asia"
- Lecture 8, December 3, 1920, Peopling of Asia
- Lecture 9, December 10, 1920, "India"
- Lecture 10, January 10, 1921, "Central Asia, Persia, Armenia"
- Lecture 11, January 17, 1921, "Arabia, Asia Minor"
- Lecture 12, January 31, 1921, Arabia, Asia Minor
- Lecture 13, February 9, 1921, Populations of Europe
- Lecture 14, February 16, 1921, Romans
- Lecture 15, February 23, 1921, Romans and Italians
- Lecture 16, March 2, 1921, Balkans
- Lecture 17, March 9, 1921, Balkans and Bulgaria
- Lecture 18, March 16, 1921, Romania and Hungary
- Lecture 21, April 15, 1921, Scandinavians
- Lecture 22, April 29, 1921, Germanic Peoples
- Lecture 23, May 6, 1921, Belgian-French
- Lecture 25, May 13, 1921, Spain and Portugal
- Lecture 26, May 27, 1921, Great Britain
- Lecture 27, May 27, 1921, "Evolution—Future"

- Box 152                    1921: "The Peopling of Asia", 1921
- Box 152                    1921-1924: "The Why of Human Evolution", 1921-1924  
Includes lecture notes.
- 1922:
- Box 152                    "The American People", 1922  
Lecture given at the Young Mens Christian Association, January 19.
- Box 152                    "The Causes of Malocclusion", 1922
- Box 152                    "The Historic Migrations and Invasions of the White Man", 1922  
Lecture.
- Box 152                    1923: "Recent Discoveries of Ancient Man in Europe", 1923
- 1924:
- Box 152                    "Where", 1924  
Notes and lecture.
- Box 152                    "Races (Seconds.)", 1924
- 1925:
- Box 152                    "Brain Weights in Other Apes", 1925

Box 152 "Relation of the Size of the Head and Skull to Capacity in the Two Sexes", 1925

Box 152 "The Taungs Ape", 1925

1926:

Box 152 "Alaska", 1926  
From "My Journeys," first draft.

Box 152 Alaska narrative, 1926

Box 152 "The American of Tomorrow", 1926

Box 152 "The Indians of Panama and Their Physical Relation to the Mayas", 1926

Box 152 "The Peopling of the Earth", 1926

Box 152 "The People of the Main American Cultures", 1926

Box 152 "Present Evolution in Man", 1926

Box 152 "The Rhodesian Man", 1926

Box 152 "Studies in Southern Asia, Java, Australia, and South Africa", 1926

1927:

Box 152 "Anthropological Work in Alaska", 1927

Box 152 "Anthropology and Medicine", 1927

Box 152 "Man's Evolution in the Future", 1927

Box 152 "New Light on the Later Aurignacian or Cro-Magnon Man of Europe", 1927

1928:

Box 152 "Catalogue of Human Crania in the United States National Museum Collections: Australians, Tasmanians, South African Bushmen, Hottentots, Negro", 1928

Box 152 Notes for talk before the New York Academy of Sciences, 1928

- Box 152 "Origins and Antiquity of Man in America", 1928
- 1929:
- Box 152 "Present Evolution in Man", 1929
- Box 152 Radio Talk on Human Evolution, 1929
- Box 152 "The Yukon", 1929  
From "My Journeys".
- Box 152 Articles published in *The Outlook* (late 1920s), 1929
- 1930:
- Box 152 Organic Evolution, 1930
- Box 152 Problems of Alcohol, 1930
- 1931:
- Box 152 "Excavations on Kodiak Island", 1931
- Box 152 "The Problems of the Aboriginal Races in America", 1931
- Box 152 "General Anthropology", 1931  
*2 Folders*
- 1932:
- Box 153 Alaska notes, 1932  
Probably part of "My Journeys."
- Box 153 "The Humerus: Septal Apertures", 1932  
*2 Folders*
- Box 153 "Principal Dimensions, Absolute and Relative, of the Humerus in the White Race", 1932
- Box 153 "Studies on Racial Differences in Teeth", 1932
- 1933:
- Box 153 "The Eskimo of Kuskokwin", 1933

- Box 153 "The Forehead", 1933
- Box 153 "Seven Prehistoric Skulls with the Complete Absence of External Auditory Meatus", 1933  
*2 Folders*
- Box 153 "What are the Czechoslovaks?", 1933
- 1934:
- Box 154 "Anthropology of Kodiak Island", 1934  
*3 Folders*
- Box 154 "The Anthropological Value of the Skull", 1934
- Box 154 "Contributions to the Study of the Femur: The Crista Aspera and the Pilaster", 1934
- Box 154 "The Human Femur: Shape of the Shaft (Adult bones.)", 1934
- Box 155 "Life History of an Anatomical Feature", 1934
- Box 155 "Normal Variation", 1934
- 1935:
- Box 155 "Anthropological Excavations on Kodiak Island", 1935
- Box 155 "Human Behavior", 1935
- Box 155 "Jaws and Teeth", 1935
- Box 155 "A Leaf from the Prehistory of Kodiak Island, Alaska", 1935
- Box 155 "New Lights on the Human Body", 1935
- Box 155 "Yale Fossils of Anthropoid Apes", 1935
- 1936:
- Box 155 Alaska notes, 1936  
Probably part of "My Journeys".



- Box 155 Kodiak notes, 1936  
Probably part of "My Journeys".
- Box 155 "Kodiak," draft, 1936  
Probably part of "My Journeys".
- 1937:
- Box 155 "Alaska" draft, 1937  
Probably part of "My Journeys".
- Box 155 National dinner of awards address, National Institute of Immigrant Welfare,  
April 22, 1937
- 1938:
- Box 155 Alaska notes, 1938  
Probably part of "My Journeys".
- Box 155 "The Aleutian and Commander Islands and Their Inhabitants," notes, 1938  
*2 Folders*
- Box 155 "Aleutian and Commander Islands," draft, 1938
- Box 155 The Commander Islands, draft, 1938
- 1939:
- Box 155 "The Criminal", 1939
- Box 155 "Exploration in the Aleutian and the Commander Islands", 1939
- Box 155 "Important Paleolithic Find in Central Asia", 1939
- Box 155 Most 1939: "War and Civilization", circa 1939
- Box 155 1940: "The Czechoslovaks, anthropological notes", 1940
- Box 155 Post 1940: "The Italians", after 1940
- Box 156 1941: "The Material Causes Underlying the Present World Troubles", 1941
- 1942:

- Box 156 Aleutians, fragments, 1942
- Box 156 "An Anthropologist in Modern Russia", 1942  
Prints only.
- Box 156 "Catalogue of Human Crania in the United States National Museum  
Collections: Eskimo, in General", 1942
- Box 156 "Crania of Siberia", 1942
- Box 156 "Recent Progress of Science in the Soviet Union", 1942
- 1943:
- Box 156 *Alaska diary*, fragments, 1943
- Box 156 "The German Race", 1943
- Box 156 "History of Physical Anthropology in the United States with Special Reference  
to Philadelphia", 1943
- Box 156 "Pan-American Anthropology", 1943
- Box 156 "Russian Names", 1943
- Box 156 "Skull of a Midget from Peru", 1943
- Box 156 "Transliteration of English Names in Russian", 1943
- 1944:
- Box 156 "Catalogue of Human Crania in the United States National Museum  
Collections: Non-Eskimo, Northwest Coast, Alaska, and Siberia", 1944
- Box 156 Status of Hrdlička books, as of 4 May 1944, 1944

*Return to Table of Contents*

## Series 23: Writings by Other Authors, 1877-1942

## 0.63 Linear feet

This series includes journals, manuscripts, and reprints of publications by other authors that were not associated with any other series. This series does not include articles submitted to the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*.

Arranged alphabetically.

- Box 157                    Abel, John J. "Chemistry in Relation to Biology and Medicine with Especial Reference to Insulin and Other Hormones," *Science*, volume LXVI, 1927 October 7-14
- Box 157                    British Institute of Philosophical Studies, undated  
Includes introductory material.
- Box 157                    *Casopis Lekaruv Ceskych*, undated  
Includes articles clipped from various journals.
- Box 157                    Castellanos, Abraham. Eight Bulletins, in Spanish, concerning explanations of Mexican hieroglyphics from various sites and their significance, undated  
In Spanish.  
Another bulletin is in Series 3: Correspondence, "Miscellaneous".
- Box 157                    Chamberlin, Thomas Chowder. "The Growth of the Earth," *Scientia*, 1927 September-October  
Reprint of the article "The Two Solar Families: The Sun's Children," University of Chicago Press, undated.
- Box 157                    Ernst, A., *Zeitschrift für Ethnologie*, 1887, pp. 296-301, 1887  
Incomplete.
- Box 157                    Foote, James Stephen. *Bone as a Measure of Development*, Omaha, Nebraska Press, Douglas Printing co., 1928 or 1924, 1924-1928  
Includes original manuscript. The discrepancy in the dates is because 1924 is written on the manuscript itself, but a card with the manuscript lists the publication date as 1928.
- Box 294                    Foote, James Stephen. Original drawings for an unknown paper, undated  
Could be for the book above, but what is left of the original wrapping indicates the title was "Report by the."
- Box 157                    Garner, R.L. "Comparative Intelligence of Animals.", undated
- Box 157                    Goodale, Dora Read. *Mountain's Dooryard*, undated  
Signed book of poems.
- Map-folder 132            Haldane and Huxley, *Animal Biology*, 1927

- Drawing depicting the relative(?) brain size of different animals.
- Box 157 Lumholtz, Carl. "The Head-Hunters of Borneo.", undated
- Box 157 MacCurdy, George Grant, "The Neanderthal Race in Palestine", circa 1932
- Box 294 Mathews, Washington. "The Human Bones of the Hemenway Collection in the United States Army Medical Museum at Washington." *National Academy of Sciences, Biographical Memoirs*, seventh memoir, volume 6, pp. 141-286, 1893  
No manuscript. Paste-ups for figures and plates, including some not used.
- Box 157 McGee, W.J. Three Maps of Different Areas in Jackson, Dubuque, and Clayton counties of Iowa Drawn by McGee from 1877 to 1879, 1877-1879
- Box 157 Moulton, F.J. "The Planetesimal Hypothesis," *Science*, December 7, 1928, volume 68, pp. 549-559, 1928 December 7
- Box 157 *The Museums Journal*, volume 42 (6), 1942 September
- Box 157 Osborn, Henry Fairfield. "Is the Ape-Man a Myth?" *Human Biology*, volume 1, number 1, 1929  
Includes an announcement of the publication of the journal's first issue.
- Box 158 Putney, Albert. *The Slavs of Austria-Hungary*, 1918  
Appears to be an original manuscript. There is no indication that it was published.
- Box 158 *Science*, volume 24, new series, November 16, 1906, 1906-1910  
Includes book reviews from the July 8, 1910, issue.
- Box 158 *Science News-Letter*, December 13, 1924 and January 24, 1925, 1924-1925
- Box 158 Submarine Signal Corporation. *Submarine Signaling, Fathometer Installation*, 1927
- Box 158 Travel brochures, undated
- Box 158 Unknown, undated  
Three pages of an incomplete manuscript from an unknown author.
- Box 158 *Vestnik*, undated  
Clippings.

*Return to Table of Contents*

## Series 24: Anthropometry, undated

### *0.63 Linear feet*

Hrdlička published *Anthropometry* in 1920. He published a second edition, revised and enlarged, in 1939 under the title *Practical Anthropometry*. A third edition, edited by T. Dale Stewart, was published in 1947 as *Hrdlička's Practical Anthropometry*. This series is composed primarily of materials for the second and third editions.

Box 159; Box 293	<i>Practical Anthropometry</i> , figures and unused illustrations, undated 3 Folders
Box 159	<i>Hrdlička's Practical Anthropometry</i> , undated Includes manuscript and galley proofs.
Box 160	Notebook, notes, undated Entries concern various anthropometric measurements and observations, entered alphabetically.
Box 160	Measurements of crania according to the Frankfort agreement, undated
Box 160	Literature cited, undated Includes bibliographic entries for the third edition and either the first or the second edition.
Map-folder 133	Blank forms for recording anthropometric data, undated

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Series 25: "From My Journeys", 1898-1938

### 4.4 Linear feet

This series is essentially a personal diary of Hrdlička's field studies from 1898 to 1938. The manuscripts consist mainly of Hrdlička's daily experiences in fieldwork and contain more information on customs than on physical anthropology. There is more data on Hrdlička's Alaska expeditions than any of his other work. Of special interest are notes on obtaining collections. Hrdlička intended to publish "From My Journeys." The only portion published, however, appeared in 1943 as *Alaska Diary*. A considerable number of photographs are in the series. The exception is the material on Alaska, where few photographs are found, probably because they were removed for use in *Alaska Diary*. The materials cover Hrdlička's trips to Latin America, the American Southwest, Tennessee, Quebec, Egypt, Europe, the Far East, India, Australia, South Africa, and Alaska. The only correspondence in the papers is in folder "MJ 10.63," which contains letters exchanged by Hrdlička and his wife, Marie Strickler, from 1915 to 1916. Folder "MJ 10.69" contains a manuscript which Hrdlička titled "Anthropological and Archeological Work on Kodiak Island." Hrdlička edited the journal. In 1980, Vincent J. McNally organized the materials into folders numbered "MJ 1.1" through "MJ 11.73B". McNally's folder descriptions are more detailed than those included here and contain descriptions of the photographs. A copy of his descriptions is maintained with the papers. Some fragments and early drafts of these papers are in the series of manuscripts of writings.

Arranged in order of the numbers assigned by Vincent J. McNally.

Box 161	MJ 1.1, undated Includes the preface in which Hrdlička tells of his early life, education, career decisions regarding medicine and anthropology, and reason for writing these papers. There is also a table of contents and list of illustrations.
Box 161	MJ 1.2, trips from 1898-1910; begins Mexico 1898, 1898-1910
Box 161	MJ 1.3, 1898 March
Box 161	MJ 1.4-MJ 1.7, 1898 April
Box 161	MJ 1.8- MJ 1.9, 1898 May
Box 161	MJ 1.10, probably 1899 March Though the next several folders it becomes difficult to tell what year Hrdlička is writing about. It could be 1900 or 1902.
Box 161	MJ 1.11, probably 1899 March It could be 1900 or 1902.
Box 161	MJ 1.12, probably 1899 April It could be 1900 or 1902.
Box 162	MJ 2.13-MJ 2.14, probably 1899 April It could be 1900 or 1902.
Box 162	MJ 2.15, probably 1899 May

It could be 1900 or 1902.

Box 162 MJ 2.16-MJ 2.18, probably 1899 Summer  
It could be 1900 or 1902.

Box 162 MJ 2.19, 1902 June-July

Box 163 MJ 3.20, 1902 July

Box 163 MJ 3.21, 1902 October-December

Box 163 MJ 3.22, 1910 April-June

Box 163 MJ 3.23, 1910 July-August

Box 163 MJ 3.24, 1910 August-September

Box 163 MJ 3.25, 1913 January-March

Box 163 MJ 3.26, 1913 March

Box 164 MJ 4.27, 1899 August

Box 164 MJ 4.28, 1899 October

Box 164 MJ 4.29, 1900 April-May

Box 164 MJ 4.30, 1900 June-July

Box 164 MJ 4.31, 1900 July

Box 165 MJ 5.32, 1900 July

Box 165 MJ 5.33, 1902 January

Box 165 MJ 5.34, 1902 February-March

Box 165 MJ 5.35, 1902 February

Box 165 MJ 5.36, 1905 January-March

Box 165 MJ 5.37, 1916 April-June

Box 165	MJ 5.38, 1906-1918
Box 166	MJ 6.39, 1908 December-1909 March
Box 166	MJ 6.40, 1909 March-April
Box 166	MJ 6.41, 1920 April
Box 166	MJ 6.42, 1920
Box 167	MJ 7.43-MJ 7.44, 1920
Box 167	MJ 7.45-MJ 7.48, 1925
Box 168	MJ 8.49, illustrations only, undated
Box 168	MJ 8.50, 1931 July
Box 168	MJ 8.51, 1932-1936
Box 168	MJ 8.52, 1934
Box 168	MJ 8.53, 1935 May 17-August 17
Box 169	MJ 9.54, illustrations only, undated
Box 169	MJ 9.55, 1920-1926
Box 169	MJ 9.56, 1929 May-1931 July
Box 169	MJ 9.57, 1920-1925
Box 169	MJ 9.58, 1912-1916, 1930-1931
Box 170	MJ 10.59, 1912 July-September
Box 170	MJ 10.60, 1917
Box 170	MJ 10.61, 1906 September-1908 August
Box 170	MJ 10.62, 1922
Box 170	MJ 10.63, correspondence with wife, 1915-1916



Box 170	MJ 10.64, 1937 June-August
Box 170	MJ 10.65, 1938 May-August
Box 170	MJ 10.66, map, undated
Box 170	MJ 10.67-MJ 10.68, Alaska, undated
Box 170	MJ 10.69, 1926-1938
Box 170	MJ 10.70, 1936 May-August
Box 170	MJ 10.71, Alaska, undated Index cards on artifacts.
Box 171	MJ 11.72A-MJ 11.72B, Miscellaneous pages, undated

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 26: American Journal of Physical Anthropology, 1917-1942

### 0.63 Linear feet

This series includes correspondence, manuscripts, illustrations, reviews, printing blocks and engraving plates, and financial papers related to the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology (AJPA)*. Hrdlička was the central and driving force behind the creation of the *AJPA* in 1918. The journal served to establish the identity of the discipline, allowed Hrdlička to define physical anthropology in broad modern terms, and gave him a platform to campaign for recognition of the profession. He served as the first editor of the *AJPA* from 1918 to 1942, a period during which twenty three volumes were published. He also contributed considerable personal funds to the journal. In 1927, having previously declined, the Wistar Institute agreed to take over management of the journal from Hrdlička. The *AJPA* was recognized as the official organ of the fledgling American Association of Physical Anthropologists in 1930.

There is a considerable amount of material regarding the *AJPA* in Series 3: Correspondence "*American Journal of Physical Anthropology*". Series 3: Correspondence, "American Anthropological Association" includes letters exchanged with Robert Lowie regarding an agreement for him to refer submissions on physical anthropology to the *AJPA*. There are book reviews for the journal in Series 22: Manuscripts of Writings, "Undated: Brief book reviews for the *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*".

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| Box 172 | Correspondence, 1929-1931<br><i>6 Folders</i><br>Includes letters concerning publication of articles and manuscripts. The letter to Lawton, dated March 22, 1930, includes a manuscript of Hrdlička's "Mental fossae." |
| Box 172 | First issue of the <i>AJPA</i> , 1918  |
| Box 173 | Manuscripts for the <i>AJPA</i> , unknown authors, undated   |
| Box 173 | Illustrations from A.W. Meyer, "The cervical fossae of Allen," <i>AJPA</i> , volume 7, 1924<br>Includes photographs.   |
| Box 173 | Reviews of articles, arranged alphabetically by author, undated<br>Includes reviews of articles and books by Hrdlička and a review of <i>Children who run on all fours</i> .   |
| Box 173 | Printing blocks for De Garis, <i>AJPA</i> , VII, charts, undated   |
| Box 173 | Engraving plate for Hrdlička, <i>AJPA</i> , VII, undated   |
| Box 173 | Miscellaneous, undated<br>Includes financial papers and abstracts of papers.   |

[Return to Table of Contents](#)

## Series 27: American Association of Physical Anthropologists, 1924-1931

### *0.21 Linear feet*

This series includes the American Association of Physical Anthropologists (AAPA) constitution and bylaws, correspondence, and membership documents. Hrdlička persuaded other participants at the Section H (Anthropology) meeting of the American Association for the Advancement of Science in December, 1928, to found an organization for physical anthropologists. An organizing committee was formed with Hrdlička elected chairman and Dudley Morton secretary. In 1930, at its first meeting in Charlottesville, Virginia, a constitution and bylaws for the AAPA were adopted. Hrdlička served as chairman until 1932.

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| Box 173 | Constitution and bylaws, undated   |
| Box 173 | Correspondence A-Z, 1924-1930<br>Includes correspondence with R. Bennett Bean, Franz Boas, Earnest A. Hooton, George Grant MacCurdy, Adolph Schultz, R.J. Terry, T. Wingate Todd, and Alfred M. Tozzer. Under the letter A is a galley proof of an announcement in <i>Science</i> of the creation of the AAPA. |
| Box 173 | Dudley Morton, Secretary-Treasurer of the AAPA, 1929-1931<br>Arranged chronologically.   |
| Box 173 | Miscellany, undated<br>Includes letterhead, announcement for the establishment of the organization, application for membership, and membership lists.  |

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 28: International Congress of Americanists, 1900-1928

### *0.83 Linear feet*

Most materials in this series concern the XIX International Congress of Americanists (ICA) meeting in Washington, D.C., December, 1915. Hrdlička arranged for the meeting to be held in Washington and served as secretary of the organizing committee and general secretary of the session. Materials of William H. Holmes, chairman of the organizing committee, and Frederick W. Hodge, chairman of the committee on printing and publication, are included. There is also material from Section I of the Second Pan-American Scientific Congress, which met in affiliation with the XIX ICA. There are a few materials for the XX Congress for which Hrdlička served as chairman of the American delegation.

See also Series 3: Correspondence, "International Congress of Americanists," and Series 37: Photographs, "International Congress of Americanists," which includes prints of the XVII congress participants and participants at an unidentified congress in London (probably the XVIII in 1912).

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| Box 174 | XII, XV, XVI, XVII, and XVIII ICA Miscellaneous, circa 1900-1912<br>Includes invitations, announcements, and programs.  |
|         | XIX ICA   |
| Box 174 | Correspondence concerning arrangements for the meeting in Washington, 1912-1914   |
| Box 174 | Printed items, 1913-1915<br>Includes envelopes, letterhead, announcements, programs, and copies of Alice C. Fletcher's "Brief history of the International Congress of Americanists." |
| Box 174 | Speakers and their topics, undated<br><br>Correspondence  |
| Box 174 | Altamira, Rafael, 1914-1915   |
| Box 174 | American Institute of Social Service, 1917  |
| Box 174 | Amsinek and Company, 1918   |
| Box 174 | Arenberg, Koch, 1914  |
| Box 174 | Arnold, Benjamin Walworth, 1914   |
| Box 174 | Ayer, Edward E., 1914   |
| Box 174 | Ballivan, Manuel V., 1912-1914  |

Box 174	Barrell, Joseph, 1918
Box 174	Bird, Arthur F., 1918
Box 174	Boas, Franz, 1912-1915
Box 174	Boman, Eric, 1914
Box 174	Bowditch, Ingersoll, 1918
Box 174	[Breton, Adele], 1911-1916
Box 174	Broz, Jan Stephan, 1907-1915
Box 174	Butler, Amos W., 1916
Box 174	[Calderon, Ignacio], 1914-1916
Box 174	Capitan, L., 1913
Box 174	Carnegie Endowment for Internation Peace, 1914-1915
Box 174	[Charencey, <i>Le Comte de</i> ], 1914
Box 174	[Gamio, Manuel], 1914-1916
Box 174	Heinrich, Charles, 1913-1915
Box 174	Heger, Franz, 1911-1914
Box 174	Hodge, Frederick Webb, 1912-1918
Box 174	Ihering, Hermann von, 1911-1915
Box 174	Institute of Jamaica, 1913
Box 174	Instituto Historico e Geographica Brasileiro, 1914
Box 174	Maudslay, Alfred P., 1914
Box 175	Marett, R.R., 1912-1915
Box 175	Markahm, Clements R., 1913-1914

- Box 175 Marquez, C. Cuervo, 1916
- Box 175 Montané, Luis, 1914-1916
- Box 175 Moreira, A. de Ipeanema, 1918
- Box 175 [Oukhtomsky, Dy H.], 1912-1914
- Box 175 Owen, Thomas M., 1918
- Box 175 Pan American Union, 1914
- Box 175 Posnansky, Arthur, 1912-1914
- Box 175 Rathbun, Richard, 1912-1915
- Box 175 Richarks, Constantine G., 1914-1916
- Box 175 Rivers, W.H.R., 1914
- Box 175 Schultz, Frederick A., 1913-1914
- Box 175 [Selden, A.A.], 1919
- Box 175 Seler, Eduard, 1912-1914
- Box 175 State Department, 1912-1914
- Box 175 Sternberg, Leo, 1914
- Box 175 Tello, Julio C., 1911-1916
- Box 175 Uhle, Max, 1910-1916
- Box 175 [Van Pankuys, L.C.], 1914
- Box 175 Excursion post-ICA to pueblo excavation of the American Museum of Natural History, 1914
- Box 175 Finances, 1912-1916  
Includes list of members and fees paid, correspondence, reports of the treasurer, and expenses of preparing for the congress.

- Box 175                      Second Pan-American Congress, 1915-1916  
Includes programs, lists of attendees, and announcements.  
  
There is an invitation to this meeting in Series 1: Miscellaneous Personal Papers, "Invitations".
- Box 175                      XX ICA, 1918-1920  
Includes announcements, invitations, and some correspondence concerning setting up the congress.  
  
There is a medal from this congress in Series 1: Miscellaneous Personal Papers, "Medal and pins".  
  
XXI ICA, correspondence
- Box 175                      Bloomfield, Leonard, 1924
- Box 175                      Carroll, Mitchell, 1923
- Box 175                      Gates, William, 1924
- Box 175                      Institute of International Relations, 1928
- Box 175                      Joyce, H., 1925
- Box 175                      Lindsey, Edward, 1924
- Box 175                      Mayor of Philadelphia, 1924
- Box 175                      [Nordenskiöld, Erland], 1923-1924
- Box 175                      Organizing Committee, 1923-1924
- Box 175                      Stechert and Company, 1923
- Box 175                      Van Pankuys, L.C., 1923-1924
- Box 175                      Walcott, Charles D., 1912-1914
- Box 175                      Wilson, W.P., 1924
- Box 175                      XXII ICA, 1926  
Includes invitations and announcements.
- Box 175                      XXIII ICA, 1928

Includes invitations, announcements, programs, and some correspondence.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*



## Series 29: Institute of Population, 1942

### *0.21 Linear feet*

This series includes correspondence, notes, maps, and manuscripts associated with the Institute of Population, which began with the idea of determining areas of the world suited to the mass immigration that was expected to occur when World War II ended. Hrdlička recommended the establishment of the institute to study this situation and got the backing of the President of the United States.

- |         |  |
|---------|--|
| Box 176 | Correspondence, 1942<br>Primary correspondent is John Franklin Carter.   |
| Box 176 | Letter to the President, 1942 December 23  |
| Box 176 | Notes on Latin America, 1942<br>Includes correspondence.   |
| Box 176 | British East Africa, 1942<br>Includes Hrdlička's memoranda on this area and his notes.   |
| Box 176 | Colombia, 1942<br>Includes a McKinley desk map of the world, like those in Series 20: European Ethnic History, that may indicate Hrdlička's ideas of how people spread out across the world. |
|         | Manuscripts by Hrdlička  |
| Box 176 | "The problem of racial mixtures", undated  |
| Box 176 | "Northern South America and future immigration", undated   |

*Return to Table of Contents*

## Series 30: Department of Anthropology, 1914-1943

### *0.63 Linear feet*

This series includes notes, memoranda, building plans, resolutions, correspondence, and invoices from Hrdlička's 38 years as an employee of the United States National Museum. Despite this length of service, there are relatively few materials concerning his involvement in the daily affairs of the department.

- Box 177                      Smithsonian air raid defense organization, 1941-1942  
These materials seem to have been directed to T. Dale Stewart.
- Box 177                      Notes on Civil Works Administration skeletal material and new accessions, 1935-1943  
*2 Folders*  
Includes correspondence, a list of "exchange material" from the National Museum, and lists of skeletal remains recovered from excavation (most with assigned catalog numbers, including Peruvian remains obtained by Stewart in 1941, and Alaskan remains collected by Hrdlička from 1935 to 1938).
- Box 177                      Personnel administration, 1933-1942  
Includes memoranda dealing with personnel matters and time sheets for Work Projects Administration workers.
- Box 177                      Work sheet records, 1940-1941  
Essentially a diary of work accomplished and materials received during 1940 to 1941.  
  
Third floor plans
- Box 177                      Ground floor of the Natural History building, undated
- Box 177                      Furniture lay-out, undated
- Box 178                      Lists of furniture, tools, and office equipment in the Department of Anthropology, by room number, 1914
- Box 178                      Resolutions, author unknown, undated  
Includes copies of "Resolution relating to the desirability of uniform laws concerning archeological exploration" and "Resolution relating to the advance of anthropological research in the various American republics."
- Box 178                      Instruments, 1927-1933  
Includes correspondence and invoices concerning the purchase and sale of measuring instruments.  
  
See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Instruments".
- Box 178                      Exhibit (?) labels, undated

*5 Envelopes*

Includes labels for exhibits on Eskimos, Alaska, American Indians, Aleuts, California, primates, and early man.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 31: Lecture Notes, 1920-1932

### *0.63 Linear feet*

Most of the materials in this series are from a series of lectures Hrdlička delivered in 1924 on the various research fields of physical anthropology. The series includes notes that Hrdlička may have used when he gave the lectures, addresses given at organization meetings, and announcements of lectures.

See also Series 3: Correspondence, "Lectures", and Series 22: Manuscripts of Writings, "Lectures delivered at American University".

#### Undated:

- |         |   |
|---------|---|
| Box 179 | June 16-July 24, undated<br>Lecture titles are "Major American Archeological Remains," "Major Cultural Remains," "Domestication of Animals," "Miscellaneous," "Principles of Detailed Archeology," "Wood," and "Conveyance of ideas." |
| Box 179 | Lecture, undated  |
| Box 179 | Origins and Antiquity of Man in America, undated<br>Probably given before the Washington Academy of Science.  |
| Box 179 | Progressive Education Association, November 20 and 21, undated  |
| Box 179 | 1920: "Arts", 1920  |
|         | 1924:   |
| Box 179 | Announcement for the lectures on anthropology, 1924   |
| Box 179 | Present Evolution in Man, 1924  |
| Box 179 | Evolution and Soul, 1924  |
| Box 179 | Evolution, effects, 1924  |
| Box 179 | Equality of Races, 1924   |
| Box 179 | How, 1924   |
| Box 179 | Origin and Antiquity of American Indians, 1924  |
| Box 179 | Man's Origin, 1924  |
| Box 179 | Variation, 1924   |

Box 179                    Thoughts, 1924

Box 179                    Heredity, 1924

Box 179                    Man's Physical and Physiological Characteristics, 1924

Box 179                    Variation, 1924

Box 179                    Miscellaneous, 1924

Box 180                    Variation, November 3, 1924

Box 180                    Sex, sex differences, November 10, 1924

Box 180                    Age variation, November 17, 1924

Box 180                    Variation, November 24, 1924

Box 180                    Variation linked with occupation, December 1, 1924

Box 180                    Family variations, 8 December, 1924

Box 180                    Differentiation of races; Peopling of the Earth, December 12, 1924

Box 180                    Resume, December 15, 1924

Box 180                    Evolution, December 19, 1924

Box 180                    News clippings on Hrdlička's lectures, 1924

Box 180                    1925: Madison University, January 12, 1925

Box 180                    1926: Teacher's Annual Institute, October 21, 1926  
Includes the program.

Box 180                    1928: Brain, January 19, 1928

Box 180                    1932: Presidential address, anthropologists [AAPA?], Washington, 1932

Box 180                    Post 1930: Alaska expeditions, after 1930

Box 180                    Miscellany, undated

Includes notes from an address in Peru and an announcement for a series of lectures at the Washington, D.C., Young Men's Christian Association.

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 32: Maps and Charts, 1900-1932

### *0.25 Linear feet*

In other series, maps and charts have generally been maintained with associated papers. This series are those maps and charts not originally found with other papers.

Map-rolled 1	E. Mongolia, 1900
Map-rolled 2	Urga, 1900
Map-rolled 3	Peking, 1900
Map-folder 134	St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, 1932
Map-rolled 4	India, shows the anthropoid fossil localities, undated
Map-rolled 5	Seoul, undated Annotated by Hrdlička to show the locations of various buildings.
Map-rolled 6	Korea, undated
Map-rolled 7	Hawaii, undated
Box 294	Florida, 1916 Two 1916 maps annotated with sites.
Box 294	Yun-Nan, China, 1908 Catalog number 57,790.
Box 294	Union of Soviet Socialist Republics, undated
Box 181	Miscellaneous, undated

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

**Series 33: Miscellany, 1895-1954***0.5 Linear feet*

This series includes groups of materials too small to merit a series of their own. Some of the materials are dated after Hrdlička's death and do not seem to have belonged to him.

- Box 181                   Institute of Social Anthropology, correspondence, 1946-1951
- Box 181                   Anthropology data recording sheets, undated
- Box 181                   Tubercular study of American Indians, 1908  
In 1908, the Bureau of Interior invited Hrdlička to undertake an extension of his previous work on tuberculosis among American Indians and to present his findings at the Sixth International Congress on Tuberculosis, September 21 to October 12. Since he did not have much time to prepare, Hrdlička was not able to collect many anthropometric measurements. Examined where the Menominee, Quinaeilt, Hupa, Mohave, and Oglala Dakota
- Box 181                   Address books, 1922  
Includes the information from Hrdlička's 1922 trip to Europe following the International Congress of Americanists held in Rio de Janeiro and when he was Director of the American School in France for Prehistoric Studies.
- Box 181                   Notes and general, 1895, undated  
Includes notes from 1895, Washington Matthew's chart of the Greek alphabet, and two catalog cards describing Lipan Indian skulls acquired as gifts from the Army Medical Museum.
- Box 294                   Exhibits, undated  
Includes two placards for exhibits by Hrdlička.
- Box 294                   Evolution of a sourdough, undated  
Copy of a drawing.
- Box 181                   Poster: How basic tools created civilization, 1954
- Box 181                   Praha booklet with reproductions of scenes, undated
- Box 181                   Department of Justice vouchers, undated
- Box 181                   Photographs and article on cast making by George A. Peters of Toronto, undated  
The article and the prints are signed by Peters and accessioned as 42,604. The article is catalogued as 229,987. The prints are catalogued as 229,988.
- Box 182                   Soundscriber deskfolio, instructions and discs, undated



*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 34: Index Cards, 1899-1948

### 8 Linear feet

These index cards are primarily bibliographic entries and most entries are from before 1930. Some cards are dated after Hrdlička's death, having probably been added by staff of the Division of Physical Anthropology.

Titles in quotes are Hrdlička's own.

- Box 183 "Papers submitted to the journal: History," *American Journal of Physical Anthropology*, 1927-1948  
The cards in the front of the box date from 1945-1948. The bulk of the cards are alphabetical listings of authors who published in the *AJPA* between 1927 and 1941.
- Box 184 "Specimens on exhibit", 1929-1942  
Cards are arranged by catalog numbers and include a short description of the artifact or the location of the exhibit.
- Box 184 Unnumbered, 3015-269,219, undated
- Box 185 270,000-379,293, unnumbered casts, undated
- Box 186 Bibliographic index cards, before 1909  
The most recent date for an entry is 1908.  
  
Arranged according to subject dividers, Abdomen-Australians.  
  
"Skull":  
Cards with bibliographic entries arranged according to subject dividers. Most list publications prior to 1929. The most recent date is 1939.
- Box 187 Cranium (Anatomy-Facial), before 1940
- Box 188 Cranium (Fontanel bones-Upper jaw), before 1940  
  
"Journal bibliography":
- Box 189 "Not published", 1917-1918  
Includes dividers with no cards. Some cards for publications dating 1917-1918 are behind the dividers.
- Box 189 "Published", 1917-1918  
These cards are not for articles published in the *AJPA*. The cards are arranged by subject divers. The publication entries are from 1917-1918.  
  
"Indian photo, by tribe":

Arranged by tribe. Cards are arranged haphazardly within the tribal name dividers—sometimes by tribe, sometimes by photographer, and sometimes by negative number. The cards may have been written after Hrdlička's death. The photographs by Hrdlička apparently were taken between 1899 and 1920. Some photographs were not taken on any of Hrdlička's expeditions, and probably some photographs are copies of prints in the Bureau of American Ethnology collection. Some Dakota are filled with the Chippewa.

Box 189                      Apache-Crow, 1899-1920, undated

Box 190                      Delaware-Tepecano, 1899-1920, undated

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 35: Bibliographic Index, undated

### 38.5 *Linear feet*

This series is composed solely of bibliographic entries under a particular subject. The cards do not appear to be for Hrdlička's reprints and publications collection housed in the Division of Physical Anthropology.

Arranged alphabetically by subject.

Box 191	Abdomen-Apes, undated
Box 192	Apes-Brazil, undated
Box 193	Breasts-Chin, undated
Box 194	Chin-Early man, undated
Box 195	Early Man-Environment, undated
Box 196	Eskimo-Feeble-minded, undated
Box 197	Feet-Germany, undated
Box 198	Gestation-Heat, undated
Box 199	Heredity-Humerus, undated
Box 200	Humerus-Indians (California South Mexico), undated
Box 201	Indians (Calispel)-(Pequods), undated
Box 202	Indians (Philippines)-Korea, undated
Box 203	Korea-Mummies, undated
Box 204	Muscles-Persia, undated
Box 205 A	Peru-Rome, undated
Box 205 B	Rudiments-Sterilization, undated
Box 205 C	Sternum-Universe, undated
Box 205 D	V-Z, undated

Box 206	Teeth, A-Eruption, undated
Box 207	Teeth, Evolution-Z, undated
Box 208	Crania, undated In alphabetical order by author.
Box 209	Early Man, undated
Box 210	Negrillos-Negroes (African), undated
Box 211	Negroes (American), undated
Box 212	Physical Anthropology-Races and Tribes, undated
Box 213	Indian Origins, undated
Box 214; Box 215; Box 216; Box 217; Box 218; Box 219; Box 220; Box 221	Miscellaneous, undated Many entries are in a foreign language. The cards are in no discernible order.
	Catalogue of pamphlets, author index:
Box 222	A-L, undated
Box 223	M-Z, undated

*[Return to Table of Contents](#)*

## Series 36: Physical Anthropology Folios, undated

### *8 Linear feet*

This series is comprised of four large green folios, with the title and author's name in gold lettering on the cover. They include charts and tables. It is not known why these materials were bound as they were, but they may have been used to illustrate a talk.

The title in quotes is the title on the front of the folio.

Hrdlička, Aleš:

- Box 224 "Physical Anthropology, Grouping, Classifications and Family Trees of Human Races", undated
- Box 225 "Physical Anthropology, the Natives of Kharga Oasis, Egypt", undated  
Includes photographs of the area and natives and anthropometric data presumably obtained on Hrdlička's trip to Egypt in 1909.
- Box 226 "Physical Anthropology, Indians of Southwestern United States and Northern Mexico", undated  
Includes anthropometric data presumably obtained on Hrdlička's trips to the area from 1898-1902.

Schüch, A.:

Also known as Vojtech Suk.

- Box 227 "Physical Anthropology, the Natives of Natal and Zululand, South Africa", undated  
Includes anthropometric data and anatomical and physiological information. This information was collected for the Panama-California Exposition of 1915.

*Return to Table of Contents*

## Series 37: Photographs, 1887-1944

### 29.23 Linear feet

This series includes prints, glass plate negatives, lantern slides, nitrate negatives, postcards, and correspondence. Considering their subject matter, the lantern slides for the southwestern United States and northern Mexico were probably taken on expeditions. Among the prints for the 1920 Far East expedition are photographs of Chinese women and of Korea that were probably taken on that trip. Material under "early man" includes photographs and postcards. The prints were originally housed in envelopes bearing Hrdlička's annotations. Some were used in publications. The photographs placed under manuscripts of writings include paste-ups for plates and figures used in some of Hrdlička's publications on Alaska, including "Anthropological Survey in Alaska," *Alaska Diary*, and *Anthropology of Kodiak Island*. How some photographs entered the collection is unknown. With certainty, they could not be placed with expeditions, trips, meetings, or research interests. These prints were placed in the series of miscellany.

#### Southwestern United States and northern Mexico:

- Box 228                      Lantern slides, undated  
Dividers are titled "Indians by-the-way", "Indian women", and "Indian women at work". Included are Otomi, Huichol, Quichi, Navaho, Mohave, Marahua, Tepehuane, Maricopa, Papago, Apache, Havasupai, Hopi, and Pima. Copies of etchings show cannibalism.
- Box 291                      1902 trip to Mexico, 1902  
Includes prints of Huichols, Nicolas Leon and family, and Mrs. Vincenti and child.
- Box 229                      Alaska, photographs taken by Riley Moore, 1912
- Box 229                      Vojtech Suk photographs from southeast Africa taken in 1913-1914, 1913-1914  
From Suk's expedition for the Panama-California Exposition.  
  
See Photo Lot 8, Division of Physical Anthropology collection, Negrito, and Photo Lot 9, Photographs of Indians for the Panama-California Exposition, San Diego, for more photographs taken by Suk.
- Box 229                      Egypt, Europe, and Russia, 1909  
See "Lot 17, Kharga, Egypt natives" for the glass negatives and "Original negative jackets, Lots 1-20" for the original negative jackets.

#### Far East, 1920:

- Box 229                      Empty envelopes, circa 1920  
The envelopes were kept for information they may provide.
- Box 229                      Chinese women, 1920
- Box 229                      Hawaii, circa 1920

Box 229 Kalgan trip, Inner Mongolia, circa 1920

Box 229 Korea, circa 1920

Australia, Java, India, South Africa, and Europe, 1925:

Box 229 Empty envelopes, circa 1925  
It is not known what happened to many photographs originally in these envelopes. The envelopes were kept for information they may provide.

Box 229 Australian aborigines, circa 1925

Box 229 India, circa 1925

Box 229 Ceylon, circa 1925

Old Americans:

Box 230 Glass negatives, undated  
(1 of 2)  
Portraits of William W. Curry, Robert P. Hall, Richard Wilkinson(?), Margaret M. Taylor, Miss Taylor, Edith R. Mosher(?), Fred E. Wright(?), Hodge sisters, Mrs. Sanders Johnston, Jerome Satterlee, Archie S. Hall, Miss Nichols (Alice J. Nickel?), Albert Octon(?), Margaret Roberts, Ruth Griswold Pealer(?), Jessie Stark(?), Charity A. Dodd(?), and George W. Taylor.

Box 231 Glass negatives, undated  
(2 of 2)  
Plaster busts of Richard Wilkinson, Mary Horton, Fred E. Wright, Edith R. Mosher, Archie S. Hall, Jessie Stark, Robert P. Hall, Margaret M. Taylor, William W. Curry, Margaret Roberts, Joseph E. Howell, Sarah B. Clark, Harry L. Keefe, Charity A. Dodd, Albert Octon, Gloria Smith, John Preston Wiley, Mary A. Jones, George W. Taylor, Ruth Griswold Pealer, Jerome Satterlee, Mrs. Sanders Johnston, Harvey Wilson, and Alice J. Nickel.

Box 231 University of Virginia, undated  
Lot 18.

See "Original negative jackets, Lots 1-20" for the original negative jackets.

Box 232 Early Man, 1913, 1923, undated  
Hrdlička's description are as follows: Chelles, Montiers, St. Acheul (Amiens), Castel-Merle (Sergeac), Trou Magrite (on the Lesse, Belgium), 1923; Cro-Magnon; Galley Hill; Grenelle; *Homo Magdalenian*; *Homo mousteriensis*, seconds (includes paste-ups for the 1913 Smithsonian report); Ipswich; Jersey (includes paste-ups for the 1913 SI report); La Terrassie; Les Eyzies; Mauer (includes paste-ups for the 1913 SI report); Neanderthal (includes paste-ups for the 1913 SI report); Ochoz; Piltdown; *Pithecanthropus*, seconds,



not used (includes paste-ups for the 1913 SI report); Predmost; Predmost, Vistonice, cave-bear group (includes Hrdlička at Predmost in 1923); Rutof's reconstructions, Rutof's busts; Solutre; 39ST17.

Manuscripts of writings (illustrations):

- Box 232                      Anthropological Survey in Alaska, 1930  
Includes paste-ups of plates.
- Box 232                      Diseases of and Artifacts on Skulls and Bones, Kodiak Island and Vicinity, 1941  
Includes paste-ups of plates.
- Alaska diary*, paste-ups:
- Box 233                      Figures 1-90, circa 1931-1943
- Figures 91-189, circa 1931-1943
- Box 235                      Figures 190-232, circa 1931-1943
- Anthropology of Kodiak Island*, paste-ups:
- Box 235                      Figures 1-66, circa 1931-1944
- Box 236                      Figures 67-159, circa 1931-1944
- Box 237                      Figures 160-228, circa 1931-1944
- Box 238                      International Congress of Americanists, 1910-1912  
Photographs from the Seventeenth Congress in Buenos Aires, 1910 (with identification of the people in the print), and an unidentified congress in London (probably the XVIII in 1912). Hrdlička is in both photographs.
- Miscellaneous:  
Arranged alphabetically by subject, with glass negatives and positives at the end.
- Box 238                      Africa, undated
- Alaska:
- Box 238                      General, 1916-1925  
Includes prints of 1916-1925 (some identified as being by Krieger). None were taken during Hrdlička's trips.

- Box 238 File prints, undated
- Box 238 Ruth Gruber photographs, undated  
Inventory numbers 07165700-07170600.

## American Indians:

These are primarily Dakota prints. The photographs may have been taken during one of Hrdlička's visits to the Dakota reservations. Most were taken at Twin Lakes and Pine Point.

- Box 238 General, undated  
Most photographs are of Dakota; people identified are Ruth Spoon-Warrior, Tomyhawk(?), Maimie Choose, Na-wi-gi-zi-go-que, Esther Flying Bird, Day Dodge(?), Kuniobrique, Bosonecansique, Lengby, Mrs. Brank, Chief George Coleman, Mrs. Jack Rabbit, John Bad Boy's sister, Musik, Charles Fox, Chief Coleman and wife, Benedicta Good Iron, Joe and Annie Fish, Frank and Dan Sitting Bull, Neta wa Lique, Jamie Shisk, sister of Day Dodge, John De Jordan, John Bush, Maggie Tobenais, Hrdlička, Sha-we-ut-a-que and sister, Mrs. George Coleman, Eu-da-na-ka-mi-go-que, Jenny and Edwina Two Bird, Ma-thoi-to-a-na-he, Pah-oom-bah-cumijoke, Maggie Big Wind and daughter, Se-se-ganoke, and Sheqanigizigug.
- Box 238 Blackfoot, 1923  
Photographs taken on the Blackfoot Reservation in northern Montana in 1923; people identified are Tom Day Rider, Maggie Yellow Kidney, Mrs. Julia Wades in Water, Two Guns White Calf, Charles Iron Breast, Mrs. After Water Bird Rattler, Wades in Water, Chief Bird Rattler, Mrs. Aims Back, Aims Back, Mrs. Heavy Breast, Joe Iron Pipe, Joe Heavy Breast, Owen Heavy Breast, Ne-Nes-Takn (Mountain Chief), Mike Day Rider, Chief Yellow Kidney, and Judge No Coat.
- Box 238 Omaha, 1912  
Portraits by Frank Mička, 1912. People identified are Solomon Woodhull (Wa-Na-Sha-Zhin-Ga, Little Soldier), Jennie W. Merrick (Me-Tae-Na, Rising Moon), Arthur Ramsey (Tan-Ka-Ha, Lone Buffalo), Lydia Johnson (Me-Ga-Sho-Ne, Wandering Sun), and Oliver Furnas (Zhin-Ga-Ga-he-Ga, Little Chief). These may have been for Mička's busts for the Panama-California Exposition.
- Box 238 American types, undated  
Cyanotype portraits, possibly for Old Americans study.
- Box 238 Australia, Java, India, and Africa, undated  
Possibly taken during Hrdlička's 1925 trip to this region.
- Box 238 Australia and vicinity, file prints, undated
- Box 239; Czechoslovakia, undated

Box 294

Box 239

Far East, file prints, undated  
Possibly taken during Hrdlička's 1920 trip to the area.

Box 239

Florida, undated  
Lot 16: Everglades, Florida (includes photographs of Hamilton's family, Addison's family, and Seminole Indians). Possibly taken during one of Hrdlička's trips.  
  
See "Original negative jackets, Lots 1-20" for the original negative jackets.

Box 239

General, undated  
Includes empty envelopes that may have once held photographs. These are kept for information they may provide.

Box 239

Holland, two photographs of Dutch women, undated

Box 294

Scapulae, undated  
Includes paste-ups to illustrate an unidentified publication.

Box 239

Southwestern United States and northern Mexico, file prints, undated  
Possibly taken during one of Hrdlička's trips.

Box 292

Glass negatives, undated  
Charts of demographic information, anthropometric data, early man sites, and other physical anthropological information.

Box 240

Glass positives, unidentified and not definitely associated with Hrdlička, undated  
Three positives, one is hand-tinted, another may be. All three may have been taken in Africa.

Henri F. Pittier glass negatives:

Most dated 1911. Includes Pittier, Fritz Marti, John Verner-Comas, daughters of don Carlos, Emilio Pittier and Tomas, Maria de la Cruz, Mrs. Federico Sagel, Mr. Sagel and family, Federico Sagel, Misses Santiago, Miss Alvarado, and sister of Miss(?) Alvarado.

Henri F. Pittier was the founding director of the Instituto Físico-geográfico de Costa Rica. It is not known how Hrdlička came into possession of the negatives or the significance of the lot numbers since not all the negatives were from Pittier. Included with the negatives is a 1919 letter from Hrdlička to Pittier asking for further identification of the images, but no reply was found.

Box 242

Lot 1: Brunka, undated

Box 242

Lot 2: Kekchi, Alta Ver Paz, and Guatemala City, Guatemala, circa 1905

- Box 242 Lot 3: Uli and San Felix Indians, San Felix, circa 1911 December
- Box 242 Lot 4: Guatuso Indians, Costa Rica, undated
- Box 242 Lot 5: Nicoya Indians, circa 1904 January
- Box 242 Lot 6: Choco Indians, Sambu Valley, undated  
One person identified as Beto.
- Box 242 No lot number, circa 1912 February  
Includes portraits of don Carlos and his daughters, and Rafael.
- Box 242 Lot 7: Natives of Hato Lero, circa 1911 December
- Box 242 Lot 8: Natives of Cerro Vaca, Panama, circa 1911 December
- Box 242 Lot 9: Urgandi and Sta. Isabela, San Blas, circa 1911 September
- Box 242 Lot 10: Chepo, Panama, 1911 October-November
- Box 242 Lot 11: Native of Vanto Frio, 1911 August
- Box 242 Lot 12: La Palma, Darien, undated
- Box 242 Lot 13: Puerto Obaldia, circa 1911 September  
One person identified as Senora Navas.
- Box 242 Lot 14: Pilando Arrez, Ola, circa 1911 December
- Box 242 Lot 15: Parez, Columbia, 1906 January
- Box 242 Lot 19: Port of Garachine, circa 1912 January
- Box 242 Lot 20: Guayme Indians, Remedios, 1911 March 24
- Lot 17: Kharga, Egypt natives:  
These are not Pittier negatives. They belong with Series 11: Journey to  
Egypt, Europe, and Russia.
- Box 242 #100-#160, circa 1909
- Box 291 #161-#184, circa 1909

Box 243 Original negative jackets, Lots 1-20, undated

Alaska Field Views:

Most of these photographs are from expeditions of the 1930s. They are uninventoried. Concerning the Uyak Bay prints, researchers should know that Hrdlička referred to a single location as Our Site, Our Point, and Jones Point, the latter being used in publications. Some photographs of Alaska expeditions have been assigned inventory numbers and these prints are organized by that number. These prints are mostly from the earlier expeditions. Most, if not all, are listed on the on-line cataloging system used by the National Anthropological Archives at collections.si.edu.

They are arranged alphabetically by subject, although most prints from Uyak Bay were placed behind the other prints.

Box 244 Miscellaneous, circa 1926-1938

Includes mounts with no prints and a list of some photographs with descriptions.

Box 244 Views taken in the field. 070000.00-070019.00, circa 1926-1938

Includes views of Kiska Islands, Agatu house site, Amaknak Island, Kagamil Island mummy cave, and a portrait of Hrdlička. Some prints were used in publications.

Yukon:

Box 244 Portraits, 070020.00-070032.02, circa 1926-1938

Includes Chief Thomas and wife, Johnny Corning, Hrdlička feeding a bear cub, and the mission at Tanana.

Box 244 Burial sites, 070034.01-070040.03, circa 1926-1938

Includes views of Kaltag cemetery, Kwiguk, Holy Cross, and Jack's camp burial in 1929.

Box 244 Landscapes, 070041.00-070065.00, circa 1926-1938

Includes views of Ruby, Bonasila, Tanana River (1929), Russian Trade Post, Nulato graveyard, and a Paimute protolithic site.

Box 245 Sites, houses, passenger boat, 070067.01-070102.03, circa 1926-1938

Includes views and portraits of Bonasila excavation with Maly and Lawrence (1926), Yanert brothers, Bob Young, St. Joseph, Lofka, Eagle village, Rampart, Purgatory, Stevens village, Ft. Yukon, Holy Cross, John Meyer, Russian Mission in 1930, the Noses, Russian trading post, Holokochakat, Innokoa, Shageluk, painted coffin, Indian fish camp, Kaltag cemetery, Paimute, fish wheels, the *Coot* (1929), Townsend and wife, and Eskimo graves at Tanunuk on Nelson Island.

Box 245 General, 070103.00-070139.00, circa 1926-1938

Many of these are postcards. Includes views or portraits of George Jimmy, the *Northland*, the *Talapoosa*, Ft. Yukon, Mrs. and Master Burke, Old Bogy and wife, Pilot Station, Koyukuk graveyard, fish wheels, Temin Luke and children, the *Nanook*, artifacts, Catanika fossil pit, Cleary Creek (1930), cyanoprint, and ball-topped trees with the correspondence.

- Box 246 Southeast, 070140.00-070183.02, circa 1926-1938  
Many of these are postcards. Includes views or portraits of Columbia glacier, Holy Cross, Ruby, Gurtler's place, cannery, the *Talapoosa*, the S.S. *Alameda*, Port Etcher, Taku glacier, and the S.S. *Northwestern*.
- Landscapes:
- Box 247 Nuchek, South Alaska, 070184.00-070185.00, circa 1926-1938
- Box 247 Canadian Rockies, 070186.00-070187.00, circa 1926-1938
- Box 247 Columbia glacier, 070188.00-070191.00, circa 1926-1938  
Includes view of Valdez.
- Box 247 Miscellaneous, 070192.00-070198.00, circa 1926-1938  
Postcards.
- Box 247 Mountains, 070199.00-070200.00, circa 1926-1938  
Postcards.
- Box 247 Yakutat, 070201.00-070204.00, circa 1926-1938
- Box 247 Ft. Yukon, portraits, 070206.00-070215.00 and 090708.01-090709.05, circa 1926-1938  
Includes a list of identified people, some of whom are in the folder "Portraits, unidentified, 070235.00-070245.00". Includes portraits of John Crookshank(?), Moses Peter, Fred Saul, Egypt, Mary (child), Margaret, Sarah Enoca, Paul Sullivan, John Nukoen, Herb Peter, Phil Peter, Joseph Nitso, Estas Loola (Chief Esaias), Will Salmon, Hanna Moses, Lena Dick George, Sarah Shandelad, John Sam, Peter Wilda, Mrs. Burke and son and nurse, Peter, Tom Marie and Bill Wholecheese, and Hero Peter.
- Box 247 Kalgtag, portraits, 070216.01-070216.05, circa 1926-1938
- Box 247 Koyukuk and Nulato, portraits, 070217.01-070217.12, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portrait of Akung.
- Box 247 Tanana, portraits, 070218.00-070222.00, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of Adam Solomon, Lee Albert, and Chief.
- Box 248 Mixed locations, portraits, 070223.00-070234.00, circa 1926-1938

- Includes portraits of Chief Maska, Mary Pachi, Mary Hope, Jack Curry, Mrs. Tony Abraham, Peter Hope and Mary Hope, Mary Hope (different person), Mrs. Mary Henry, Johnny Corning (Hoje-oja), Mary and Cilia, Jennie and Kate, Emily and Bertha, and Monic Silas (Tothoney).
- Box 248 Portraits, unidentified, 070235.00-070245.00, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views or portraits of July Loola, Egypt, hospital, and Fort Yukon.
- Box 248 Landscapes, 070246.00-070250.04, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of fish wheels, Paimute site, Bonasila, and Pilot Station.
- Box 248 Koyokuk, portraits, 070251.00-070259.00, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of W. Jaska, Chichagi John, Ambrose, and Lucy Paul.
- Box 248 Anvik, portraits, 070260.00-070261.00, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portrait of Anna Morton.
- Box 248 Tanana, portraits, 070262.00-070267.00, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portrait of Chief Joseph.
- Box 248 Tlingit, portraits, 070268.00-070271.00, 1887, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portrait of Pocline(?), the Chief of Chilcoots, 1887.
- Box 249 Salcha, portraits, 070272.00-070276.00, circa 1926-1938  
Most were taken by Otto Geist in 1930. Includes photographs of Hrdlička.
- Box 249 Miscellaneous, portraits, 07277.00-070315.02, circa 1926-1938  
Some are postcards. Includes views and portraits of Hrdlička and Reverend Goodman, Charley and wife, a harelip at Fort Yukon, George Halfway, Jack Nicolai, Missouri Stanley, Michael Macleod, Nick and wife, M. John Andrew, Lincoln Stockman, John Meyer, Peter, Russian mission, Hrdlička and Chris Betsch, Alexei's camp, Mrs. Tony Abraham, Kokrines, Siwash chief of Fort Wrangle, Howattle, Taku Indian doctor, Cloosh Tum Tum, Mikinina-Kowkow, and Mary Haley.
- Box 250 Landscapes, 070317.00-070322.00, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of Bonasila, Dogfish village, Nulato, and Tanana.
- Box 250 Anvik, portraits, 070323.00-070331.00, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of Chief Alex(?), Woodford(?), Ella Eddy, Ralph, Morton (father of Rufus Morton), Stanley, Stanilaus Solovan, Thomas Painter, Frank Ignatius, Jay Ivan, James Fox and Rufus Morton, Fanny's father, and Rufus Morton.
- Box 250 Shagiluk, portraits, 070332.00, circa 1926-1938  
Portrait of William.
- Box 250 Yukon, portraits, 070333.00-070335.00, circa 1926-1938

Portraits of Dogfish village and Marshall natives.

- Box 250                    People, portraits, 070336.00, circa 1926-1938  
Portrait of Ellen Young and her daughter Florence.
- Box 251                    Alaska, western, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits, views of dog sleds and a medicine man.
- Aleutians:
- Box 251                    Agatu, 1937  
Apparently all from 1937. Includes views of rookery, Amlia, and the excavations.
- Box 251                    Artifacts, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of objects from Hill site, House site, and Lower site and a view of McDonald's Bay.
- Box 251                    Beach site, circa 1926-1938
- Box 251                    Crew members, 1937
- Box 251                    McDonald's Bay, circa 1926-1938
- Box 251                    Hill site, circa 1926-1938
- Box 252                    House site, circa 1926-1938
- Box 252                    Akutan, circa 1926-1938  
Includes print of a barabara.
- Box 252                    Aleuts, circa 1926-1938
- Box 252                    Skulls, circa 1926-1938
- Box 252                    Illustrations from Sarychev's atlas of 1812, 1812
- Box 252                    Illustrations from Martin Sauer's expedition to the northern parts of Russia by Commodore Joseph Billings, 1802
- Box 252                    Atka, circa 1926-1938
- Box 252                    Attu, circa 1926-1938
- Box 252                    Bogoslof Island, circa 1926-1938



- Includes views from 1938.
- Box 252 Kagamil, circa 1926-1938
- Box 252 Kiska, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portrait of Hrdlička.
- Box 252 Miscellaneous illustrations, prints of engravings, circa 1926-1938
- Box 252 Miscellaneous photographs, circa 1926-1938  
Includes pictures of Hrdlička in 1937. Also views of Wisslow, Kashega (includes a drawing of Kashega and area), the *Talapoosa*, Cernovski, and Amlia.
- Box 252 Umnak, 1937
- Box 252 Unalaska, 1912, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits taken in 1912, one of a woman named Solomoneva Golovin.
- Box 253 Amaknak Island, 1936-1938  
Includes views of Dutch Harbor, aerial views of the site, and Burial Hill.
- Box 253 Amchitka Island, 1938  
Includes a photograph of a drawing of prehistoric village sites and views of Lower site, Hill site, Bureau Fisheries, and Constantine Harbor.
- Box 253 Amlia, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of Hell's Kitchen.
- Box 253 Asiatic, circa 1926-1938  
Includes postcards of Siberian Eskimos.
- Box 254 Attu, 1936  
Includes descriptions of some photographs. Includes views of the church, site, and village.
- Box 254 Barrow and area, circa 1926-1938
- Bering Sea, 1906, undated  
Includes views of Eskimos hunting, portraits from 1906. Photographs by C.E. Bingham taken at Cape Prince of Wales, Gambell, Egorik, King Island, Little Diomedede, Teller, Wainwright, Point Hope, Rex Beach cabin, Nunivak Island, and Nome.
- Box 254 Bristol Bay, 1931

- Includes views of Egigik (with portrait of Mike), Kaskanok, Naknek River, and Pawik. Also a portrait of Larry.
- Box 254 Cape Prince of Wales, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of Kora Utinna, Dora Tomaysuk, Mazonna (father of Dora), Katie Ahnunuk and mother, Radiak, and Annie Kaudluk as well as views of boat and landscapes.
- Box 254 Cernovski, circa 1926-1938  
Includes hand-drawn map of Cernovski Bay. Also views of Kagamil and 1937 mound site.
- Box 255 Commander Islands, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of sea otter station in 1938, Bering Island, Nikolsk, school children, sailors, Hrdlička, and Bering's Cross in 1938.
- Box 255 Diomedes Islands, circa 1926-1938
- Box 255 Eskimo pathology, undated  
Some, if not all, of these prints are from C.E. Bingham.
- Box 255 Greenland, circa 1926-1938
- Box 255 Hooper Bay, 1927  
Portraits taken by Henry B. Collins and T. Dale Stewart in 1927.
- Box 256 Iliamna, 1931  
Includes portraits of Mrs. Pete Savak, Pete Savak, and Mrs. Severson (Sieverson).
- Box 256 Kagamil, circa 1926-1938  
(1 of 2)  
Includes views of Ilak, mummy caves, steam jets, crew members, the Pioneer, cold cave, warm cave, mummies, and artifacts.
- Box 257 Kagamil, 1878, circa 1926-1938  
(2 of 2)  
Includes views of mummies and artifacts. Includes plates 1, 5, and 6 from Dall, *Smithsonian contributions to knowledge*, XXII (1878). Some prints of artifacts may be from St. Lawrence Island.
- Box 257 Kananga, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of wreck of the *Swallow* and artifacts collected by Lieutenant A.T. LaPointe.
- Box 257 Kashega, 1937  
Print of a mummy.

- Box 257                      Kevalina, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of Mrs. Sage, Ayakukuk, and Akupulup.
- Box 257                      King Island, circa 1926-1938
- Box 258                      Kiska Harbor, 1936  
Includes views of the Navy shack and the site.
- Box 258                      West Kiska, 1936  
Includes views of the excavations.
- Box 258                      Little Kiska, 1936  
Includes views of the excavations.
- Box 258                      Kobruk River, 1935  
Includes views of Shungnak natives and Noorvik natives, all taken by H.J. Cordle.
- Box 258                      Kotzebue, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits, some by H.J. Cordle.
- Box 259                      Kuskokwim, after 1929  
Includes portraits of Mrs. Heron, school children, Mike Akiachon, Vasili, Czaska (Hoolitna) and Willie, William Kwishluk, people from Good News Bay, Bethel inhabitants (school children, a nurse with a reindeer herder, Miss Martin's government school children, and children in a Moravian orphanage), a grandmother and child at Quigillingok, people at Moose Creek camp, people at Akiak-Tuluksak, Mizak and others at Napagayashak, people from Lower Kuskokwim, Tommy from Okagamute, Sachar and Pete from Oogavik, Daniel and Big Charley from Tundra, and people at Kushluk. Includes views of Bethel, Dr. L.M.Waugh's boat (1936), Kokak fish camp, graveyard near Apogak, Yukon-Kuskokwim portage, Lomahovik burials, Akiachok graveyard, Eskimo camp, Bogus Creek village, and Crow village site.
- Box 259                      Labrador, undated  
Neither an Alaskan field view nor Alaska. Acutally a family at Great Whale River, Quebec.
- Box 260                      Maps, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of Alaska, Alaska sites investigated by the Smithsonian from 1926-1932, Amaknak Island, Atka Island, Bering Island, Bering Sea, Near Islands, Rat Islands, Unalaska Island, and Western Andreanov Aleutians.
- Box 260                      Miscellaneous, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of Hrdlička, a woman, a black man, a member of Hrdlička's crew, and unidentified Eskimos. There are also Otto Geist portraits of

Salcha Indians taken in 1932 and photographic film tails for 1926 on which descriptions were written.

- Box 260                      Naknek River, 1931  
Includes views of site at Pawik.
- Box 260                      Nelson Island, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portrait of woman from Tanunuk.
- Box 260                      Nome, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of Eskimos from Port Clarence, including one named Komik-sener.
- Box 260                      Nunivak, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of Keouiouk, Dick and Daisy (Nash Harbor), Tanunuk people, and Sam and Ben from Cape Etolin. Some portraits were taken by Henry B. Collins and T. Dale Stewart in 1927.
- Nushagak:
- Box 261                      Molchatna, circa 1926-1938  
*(1 of 2)*  
Includes views of Deer Camp, Portraits, and village sites.
- Box 261                      Molchatna, circa 1926-1938  
*(2 of 2)*  
Includes portraits of Vasili from Nunachak and people from Hurley and Dillingham. Includes views of Nunachak, Kanaknak, old site, Kakwak, and excavations.
- Box 261                      Tikchik, 1931  
Includes portraits of Chief of Kalignak, his daughter-inlaw, his daughter and grandchild, and his son. Also includes views of Kalignak village.
- Box 261                      Woods Lake, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of excavations, old site.
- Box 261                      Woods River, 1931  
Includes views of Five o' clock village site.
- Box 262                      Pilot Station, circa 1926-1938
- Box 262                      Point Hope, circa 1926-1938  
Includes dog sled, whale rib cemetery, and portraits.
- Box 262                      Point Lay, circa 1926-1938

- Box 262 St. Lawrence Island, circa 1926-1938  
(1 of 3)  
Includes prints of etchings and views of excavations. Includes portraits of Omomingu, Irogoo, Otiyohok(?), Seeluk, Wongotillin, father of Omomingu, Wongotillin's wife, Owhowin, Ungiviluk, fater of Seeluk, Weu, Oomanhuk, uncle of Seeluk, Opotiki(?), Owgoolaengu (wife of Otiyook), Opu, Otiyook, Enok, and Atoka.
- Box 263 St. Lawrence Island, circa 1926-1938  
(2 of 3)  
Includes mounted prints of the portraits in the previous box.
- Box 264 St. Lawrence Island, circa 1926-1938  
(3 of 3)  
Continuation of mounted prints of the portraits in the previous box. Includes a photograph of a baby taken by L.M. Waugh.
- Box 265 St. Michaels, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of burials and portraits.
- Seward Peninsula, 1903, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits (some dated 1903). Identified as Queen Mary.
- Box 265 Shiprock, 1937  
Includes portraits of Mr. Kashy(?), Mr. May, Mr. Connor, and crew. Includes views of the Duane, excavations, mummy shelter (Umnak Pass), and mummies.
- Box 265 Shishmaref, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of the village and Eskimo group portraits.
- Box 265 Tanana, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits, one identified as Paul Adubda at the Tanana Mission.
- Box 266 Umnak, 1937-1938  
Includes views of Nicholusk, natives and sailors, and the excavation site.
- Box 266 Unalaska, circa 1926-1938  
Includes prints of etchings from Sarycev and Choris.
- Box 266 Volcanoes, 1937-1938  
Includes views of Four Mountain group, Vsevidov, Mt. Cleveland, Mt. Carlyle, West Peak, Shishaldin(?) and Gurugtski(?), Mt. Tulik, Umnak, and Kagamil.
- Box 266 Wainwright, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of Miss Martha Usavaliku and Miss Jim Allen. Includes views of Eskimo skull form Pt. Barrow with bullet hole.

- Box 266 Yukon, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of John Andrew, H. Vasca Nicolas, Paimut Eskimo, Paul Hoksuh, and unidentified Eskimos.
- Prepared for use as figures:  
Presumably these prints were for publication.
- Arranged by subject.
- Box 267 Agatu, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of artifacts, Hill Site, McDonald's Bay, Storm Cave, Northern Site, and Upper North Site.
- Box 267 Aleuts, circa 1926-1938  
Includes prints of etchings and views of Amlia, artifacts, Shiprock, Storm Cave, Mt. Cleveland, Mt. Carlyle, skulls, and Attu.
- Box 267 Amaknak, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of artifacts, Kagamil, Kanaga Bay, Umnak area, Our Site, and Burial Hill.
- Box 267 Amchitka, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of burials, Constantine Harbor, Lower Site, and Hill Site.
- Box 267 Atka, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits of Makari, Chief of Atka, and views of Nazan village, a chess game, Waterfall Site, and Four Mountain Islands.
- Box 267 Bering Island, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of Sarana site, Biological Station, Bering's Cross, and Nikolskoie.
- Box 268 Kagamil, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of artifacts, mummies, rock shelter, Warm cave, Cold Cave, steam jet, and skulls.
- Box 268 Kiskas, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of artifacts, maps, map of Adak Island, and excavation sites.
- Box 268 Maps, circa 1926-1938  
Includes maps of the Amla, Atka, Andreanof, and Near Islands, Bering Sea, Unalaska and Umnak Island, and tribal areas of the North Pacific Ocean.
- Box 268 Miscellaneous, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of the *Talapoosa* (one with Hrdlička), *Adriadne*, *Swallow*, and *Duane*; Bogoslaf, Copper, and Herbert Islands; Biological Sea-

Otter Station; Sarana River; Glinka Bay; Preobrazenski village; Kanaga; Ilak; Harding Glacier; Kashega; Veselov Islet; Chernovski; Nuchek; and Yakutat.

Box 269 Umnak, circa 1926-1938  
Includes portraits and views of artifacts, excavation sites, Nicholski village, Mt. Vsevidov, and skulls.

Box 269 Unalaska, 1912, circa 1926-1938  
Includes prints of etchings and a portrait of a family (from 1912).

Kodiak Island, Uyak Bay:

Box 270 Miscellaneous, circa 1926-1938  
Includes prints of an etching of a Kodiak man by Sauer and views of Wooded (Woody?) Island after the eruption of Mt. Katmai.

Box 270 Portraits, 1931-1936  
Includes portraits of Ignatij Nicolai, Hrdlička, Nick from Alitak Bay, Anastasia from Alitak Bay, Pete Arsentij(?) of Kukuyak, Andy Chatiara(?), and crew members.

Box 270 Chiefs Point, 1932  
Includes views of the site and Jim Corbett's place.

Box 271 Other sites, circa 1926-1938  
Contains a map of Kodiak Islands. Includes views of Uyak Bay, Takli Island and site, Slate Point, Amok Island and site, Olga Bay site, and site at Carlson's.

Uyak Bay, Our Point:

Box 271 1931, 1931  
Includes portraits of Hrdlička, Mrs. Osgood, Mrs. Jones and Mr. B.R. Hart. Includes views of excavations, artifacts, slate slabs, and Offerings Rock. Most of the photographs are by B.R. Hart.

Box 272 1932: General, 1932  
Includes views of cannery, excavations, artifacts, Cape Alitak, and figures drawn on rocks. Also a portrait of a Koniag.

Box 273 1932: Fireplaces, Slate Slabs, 1932  
Includes views of fireplaces and Amok Island.

Box 273 1934: General, 1934

Includes descriptions of film exposures for rolls 1, 2, 4, and 5. Also includes portraits of Hrdlička and crew members and views of the site, excavations, artifacts, and slate slabs.

- Box 274 1934: Fireplaces, 1934
- Box 275;  
Box 276 1935, 1935  
*2 Folders*  
Includes several pages of descriptions of the views. Also includes views of the site, excavations, slate slabs, crew members, Mt. Edgecomb, and the Talapoosa
- Box 276;  
Box 277 1936, 1936  
*2 Folders*  
Includes views of the site, crew members, excavations, and slate slabs.
- Box 277 1937, 1937  
Includes photographic film tails on which descriptions were written.

Artifacts:

- Box 277 Adzes, axes, circa 1926-1938
- Box 277 Balls, marbles, circa 1926-1938
- Box 277 Banded stones, circa 1926-1938
- Box 277 Bobs, circa 1926-1938
- Box 277 Bone objects, miscellaneous, circa 1926-1938  
Includes views of a drum(?), clubs, head rests or seats, and a carving on a whale bone.
- Box 277 Chisels, circa 1926-1938
- Box 277 Clubs, circa 1926-1938
- Box 277 Cups, dishes, and plates, circa 1926-1938
- Box 277 Dirks, poniards, circa 1926-1938
- Box 277 Hammers, circa 1926-1938
- Box 277 Handles, circa 1926-1938



Box 277	Knives, circa 1926-1938
Box 277	Lamps, lamp stands, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Pins, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Points, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Pots, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Scrapers, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Seats, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Sinkers, bird stones, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Skeletal parts, circa 1926-1938 Views of crania.
Box 278	Spatulae, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Specimens, circa 1926-1938 Includes views of skeletal remains, one being a trephined skull.
Box 278	Stickers, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Stone objects, miscellaneous, circa 1926-1938 Includes views of diggers and hammerstones.
Box 278	Stretchers, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Wedges, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Whetstones, circa 1926-1938
Box 278	Wood objects, miscellaneous, circa 1926-1938

## Duplicate File Prints:

Box 279	Duplicates, undated Includes duplicates of some photographs in the Alaska field views. Prints are unidentified and organized by the number on the back (apparently not a negative number). Represented are 3707 (A-D, G-H, K-M), 8316 (C), 9750 (A-H, K), 9751 (A-H, K-N), 9841 (A-H, K-N), 9842 (A-H,K-N), 9844
---------	---

(A-H, K-N), 14237 (H), 17065 (A-H, K), 17067 (A-H, K-M), 17070 (A-H, K-L), 17072 (A-C, E-H, K-L), 17073, 17075 (A-H, K-M), 17079 (A-C, E-H, K-M), 17137 (E), 17161 (B-G, K-M), 17162 (E-H), 17163 (A-C), 17164 (A-H), 17184 (A-H, K-L), 18632 (A-H, K-L), 18635 (A- B, D-H, K), 19387 (H), and 31030 (B).

- Box 280 File prints, #2053-20531, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Alaska, # 2052-20531, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Alexei's camp: 16073, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Bonasila: 16074, 16075, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Burials: 6759, 14329, 16191, 19387, 20505, 20530, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Cabins: 8569, 16087, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 King Island: 14620, 16071, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Portraits: 2053, 8569, 16071, 16072, 16073, 16076, 16085, 16086, 16087, 16088, 16191, 17058, 17162, 18659, 19376, 19377, 19379, 19380, 19381, 19383, 19384, 19386, 19387, 19388, 19389, 20502, 20503, 20505, 20506, 20528, 20529, 20530, 20531, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Shagelak: 16072, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Kodiak Island and vicinity, 1931-1932, #10803-10855, 1931-1932
- Box 280 Artifacts: 10829, 10848, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Egigik-Naknek: 10837, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Excavations of skeletons: 10830, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Jones Point: 10820, 10821, 10832, 10835, 10836, 10840, 10841, 10842, 10845, 10846, 10847, 10849, 10850, 10855, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Kodiak Island, Uyak Bay: 10854, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Larson Bay: 10819, 10852, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Nushigak River: 10810, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Molchatna, on the: 10809, circa 1926-1938

- Box 280 Molchatna (Upper) deer camp: 10803, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Petroglyphs: 10833, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Portraits: 10804, 10808, 10833, 10834, 10841, 10853, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Unidentified excavation sites: 10831, 10832, 10855, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280 Woods River and Woods Lake: 10811, circa 1926-1938
- Box 280;  
Box 281 Kodiak Island and vicinity, duplicate file prints, 1931-1932, #10803-10855, 1931-1932  
Duplicates are in the second half of box 280.
- Box 282 Duplicate file prints, circa 1926-1938
- Box 282 Etchings, circa 1926-1938  
Includes prints from the series 32716, 34604, and 34718.
- Box 282 Portraits, circa 1926-1938  
Includes prints from the series 8800, 8811, 8826-8828, 8850, 9258-9260, 9262-9270, 9295, 9410, 13237, 13238, 13254, 13255, 28212, 32793, and 34604.

## Army Medical Museum:

- Box 283 Surgical photographs, undated  
Copies of prints from the "Surgical Photographs" series.
- Box 284 Photomicrographs, undated  
Consists of mounted copies of "microphotographs" by J.J. Woodward.
- Box 285 Trepined skulls from Lima Peru, I-XL, undated  
Consists of mounted photographs of trepined skulls from Lima, Peru. A few are unnumbered; most are numbered I-XL (not inclusive) and several are represented by more than one print.
- Box 286 Large book of Anatomical Photographs, undated  
Consists of a volume of "Anatomical Photographic Series" prints with descriptions on the verso for most of the photographs; the photographs and descriptions were originally the property of the Army Medical Museum. The photographs are of skulls, mostly American Indian, some European.
- Box 293 Series of Anatomical Photographs, A.M.M., 31 to 40, undated

Consists of a folio from the "Anatomical Photographs" series of the Army Medical Museum. Despite the title, the photographs are of numbers 1-3, three views of each: front, side, and rear. The skulls were all collected on Lt. Wheeler's expedition, and on the verso it is written that these were presented by Dr. Yarrow to General Crane on April 20, 1874. The skulls are all of Navajo Indians.

Box 293

Print of an articulated skeleton, undated

The skull has the catalog number 1901 (or 4901 or 901) on the frontal bone. This is not definitely associated with the Army Medical Museum.

*Return to Table of Contents*